

DEVELOPMENT OF SOLUTION TECHNIQUES FOR NONLINEAR STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

FINAL REPORT
Contract NAS8-29625

September 30, 1974

Reproduced by
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
US Department of Commerce
Springfield, VA. 22151

Prepared by

BOEING AEROSPACE COMPANY
RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98124

R. G. Vos - Technical Leader

J. S. Andrews - Program Leader

Prepared For

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, ALABAMA 35812

(NASA-CR-120525) DEVELOPMENT OF SOLUTION
TECHNIQUES FOR NONLINEAR STRUCTURAL
ANALYSIS Final Report (Boeing Aerospace
Co., Seattle, Wash.)

N75-11371

CSCL 20K G3/39

Unclas
02589

D180-18325-1

DEVELOPMENT OF SOLUTION TECHNIQUES FOR
NONLINEAR STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

FINAL REPORT
Contract NAS8-29625

September 30, 1974

Prepared by

BOEING AEROSPACE COMPANY
RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98124

R. G. Vos - Technical Leader
J. S. Andrews - Program Leader

Prepared for

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, ALABAMA 35812

ABSTRACT

Nonlinear structural solution methods in the current research literature are classified according to order of the solution scheme, and it is shown that the analytical tools for these methods are uniformly derivable by perturbation techniques. A new perturbation formulation is developed for treating an arbitrary nonlinear material, in terms of a finite-difference generated stress-strain expansion. Nonlinear geometric effects are included in an explicit manner by appropriate definition of an applicable strain tensor. A new finite-element pilot computer program PANES (Program for Analysis of Nonlinear Equilibrium and Stability) is presented for treatment of problems involving material and geometric nonlinearities, as well as certain forms on nonconservative loading.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION		PAGE
	TABLE OF CONTENTS	iii
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1	General Philosophy and Evaluation of Methods	1-1
1.2	Previous Developments and Present Work	1-3
2.0	DETERMINATION OF THE EQUILIBRIUM PATH: A GENERAL- IZATION OF STATIC PERTURBATION TECHNIQUES	2-1
2.1	Description of Nonlinearities	2-1
2.2	Formulation of Equilibrium Equations	2-3
2.3	Solution of Equilibrium Equations	2-7
3.0	DETERMINATION OF BIFURCATION AND THE POSTBUCKLING PATH	3-1
3.1	Description of the Postbuckling Path	3-1
3.2	Formulation of Postbuckling Equilibrium Equations	3-2
3.3	Solution of Postbuckling Equilibrium Equations	3-10
4.0	THE PANES FINITE ELEMENT PROGRAM AND NONLINEAR SOLUTION ROUTINES	4-1
4.1	General Program Characteristics	4-1
4.2	PANES Nonlinear Analysis Routines	4-2
4.3	Summary of PANES Input Data	4-8
4.4	Summary of PANES Output	4-15
5.0	ILLUSTRATIVE PROBLEMS	5-1
5.1	Snap-Through Truss	5-1
5.2	Simple Pressure Membrane	5-4
5.3	Toroidal Membrane	5-8
5.4	Asymmetric Buckling Model	5-13

SECTION	PAGE
6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6-1
7.0 REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY	7-1
APPENDIX A: FINITE DIFFERENCE EXPANSIONS	A-1
APPENDIX B: NONCONSERVATIVE LOADING EFFECTS	B-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Purpose and Scope of the Study - The present research was undertaken to develop improved techniques for solution of structures with material and geometric nonlinearities, including the limit point and bifurcation behavior which occurs in buckling and collapse problems. Because the effectiveness of such solution techniques has been found to depend strongly on the method used for generating the nonlinear equations, e.g., creation of the system Jacobian matrix, improved equation generation techniques were also emphasized. Available nonlinear analysis methods were evaluated for their current capabilities and their projected long term potentials, and the methods judged to be most promising formed a starting point for development of the techniques presented in this report. Corresponding FORTRAN subroutines were developed and incorporated into the pilot computer program PANES (acronym of the Program for Analysis of Nonlinear Equilibrium and Stability) for checkout and evaluation. The equation generation and solution techniques are within the framework of the finite element structural discretization method.

1.1 General Philosophy and Evaluation of Methods

Criteria - Structural solution methods available in the current literature were initially evaluated for this study based on four general criteria:

1. A high degree of automation which minimizes the burden on the user.
2. Cost effectiveness for large size problems.
3. The use of an effective incremental technique which allows the user to follow and plot the structural response path.
4. Achievement of accuracy by a self-correcting characteristic, which assures that the true solution is approached at each point where results are desired.

During the study it was decided that recent advancements in structural theory made it timely to broaden the applicability of the developed equation generation and solution techniques by including a fifth requirement:

5. An efficient treatment of large-strain problems, and of arbitrary nonlinear elastic or inelastic materials.

Classification of Methods - The current literature contains a very broad variety of nonlinear solution methods, and even the specialized requirements for nonlinear structural solutions have not resulted in consensus on a best method or methods. On the other hand, certain types of highly nonlinear problems are presently receiving considerable attention (for example, stability analyses and large-strain effects with arbitrary nonlinear materials), and such problems tend to eliminate certain methods from consideration while giving some direction to future research and development.

Most of the nonlinear structural solution methods can be broadly grouped into three classes:

1. Methods which use only the initial (constant) stiffness of the structure, and rely on iteration with the calculation of residual (unbalanced) forces to achieve the correct solution. The loading may be applied incrementally or in a single step.
2. Methods which form the Jacobian (tangent stiffness) matrix at a series of load increments, without iteration; also, various combined incremental and iterative algorithms which update the Jacobian at each step or periodically.
3. Higher-order methods (perturbation approaches or various numerical integration schemes) which employ higher-order derivative relations in addition to the first-order Jacobian coefficients.

In many respects, the above ordering of classes is according to increasing sophistication and greater capability. For example, the class 3 methods are especially suited for analysis of complicated limit point and postbuckling problems. As might be expected, the historical development of nonlinear solution methods has shown some tendency to progress from original class 1 techniques to those of classes 2 and 3.

1.2 Previous Developments and Present Work

Historical Development - Early finite-element work in nonlinear structural analysis began with a paper by Turner, Dill, Martin and Melosh (1960). This work incorporated nonlinear geometric effects within the so-called "geometric" stiffness matrix, and various incremental and iterative solution procedures were recognized by the authors. In the initial attempts at nonlinear solutions which followed, there was a natural tendency to generalize existing linear capabilities. This usually led to iterative approaches and use of the initial constant stiffness matrix, with calculation of the nonlinearities as additional load terms. The geometric stiffness matrix, however, formed the basis for eigenvalue buckling analyses. A more consistent and theoretical basis for the geometric stiffness matrix was investigated by Gallagher and Padlog (1963), who used a strain-energy derivation with the same displacement functions for both the linear and nonlinear stiffness terms. Several formulations for nonlinear beam and plate analysis soon followed. Mallett and Marcal (1968) presented a unifying basis for formulating large displacement problems, by deriving the total strain energy as a function of nodal displacements and including previously neglected nonlinear terms. Meanwhile, developments were proceeding in the area of material nonlinearities, for example the plasticity work of Argyris (1965) and Marcal (1968), and nonlinear elastic analysis by Oden and Kubitza (1967).

A consensus on solution methods did not appear, however, and different approaches were emphasized by different research groups. Zienkiewicz and coworkers popularized some of the class 1 solution methods, and Zienkiewicz et al. (1969) presented a particular method called the "initial stress" residual-load method. This work was followed more recently by techniques for improving the interactive convergence of such methods, e.g. Nayak and Zienkiewicz (1972). However, the paper by Zienkiewicz and Nayak (1971) presents a quite general formulation for various class 2 methods with application to combined geometric and material large-strain nonlinearities. Considerable work in geometric and material nonlinearity has been done at Brown University, for example Marcal (1969), and McNamara and Marcal (1971). Researchers there have tended to favor class 2 methods without iteration, although the use of one or two iterations in each load step has been suggested as a way of increasing accuracy. Combined incremental and interactive class 2 techniques (Newton Raphson iteration, for example) have been employed for analysis of highly nonlinear material and geometric nonlinearities, including some stability problems, by Oden and Key (1970), Sandidge (1973), and Key (1974). It would certainly appear that for such problems the class 1 methods at least are highly unsuitable. A number of nonlinear survey and development papers have been written at Texas A & M University, including Haisler et al. (1971), Stricklin et al. (1972), Stricklin et al. (1973) and Tillerson et al. (1973). These papers provide a detailed investigation of various class 1 and 2 methods, as well as certain class 3 methods which rely on numerical integration schemes. Although perturbation procedures are not tested by these authors, it is suggested in one of the early papers that perturbation techniques would be very time consuming for cases with large degrees of freedom, while a more recent paper notes that these techniques require further evaluation before they will be accepted by structural analysts. Many other researchers working in the areas of limit point and bifurcation stability problems, however, have concentrated on perturbation methods, reviving the

original theoretical developments in that area by Koiter (1945). Haftka et al. (1970) use an extension of Koiter's perturbation theory in a solution approach called the "modified structure method." Morin (1970) uses perturbation techniques in developing higher-order predictor and corrector algorithms for analysis of geometrically nonlinear shells. Gallagher and Mau (1972) and Mau and Gallagher (1972) establish procedures for limit point and postbuckling analysis based on perturbation expansions and the evaluation of determinants, which employ a combination of class 1, 2 and 3 solution techniques. A number of other perturbation developments of a more theoretical nature are included in the references and bibliography section of this report.

Much of the present diversity in nonlinear solution methods can be attributed to a desire to further investigate the potentials of all methods and to compare the results obtained from them. However, the comparisons and evaluations which are presented often disagree in their conclusions as to the effectiveness of a particular method. It must be surmised that the evaluation of nonlinear solution methods is necessarily influenced by the previous experiences and preferences of the researcher, by the degree of sophistication in his various solution method tools, and by the type of problems toward which his interests are directed.

Direction of Present Work - Because the present work was directed toward obtaining techniques whose applicability included the more highly nonlinear structures, a decision was made to eliminate from consideration the constant-stiffness methods of class 1. Although schemes have been proposed for extending these methods to more severe nonlinearities, it must be said that the arguments given are not convincing. In fact, when the structural system has advanced into a highly nonlinear state, the initial constant portion of the stiffness does not really possess any more significance than that provided by an arbitrary positive definite matrix; it can not be expected that a technique based on this

matrix will be of any significant value in advancing the solution beyond the current state. It was also decided in the present work to reject those methods of a non self-correcting nature, i.e., methods which do not involve an iterative calculation of the unbalanced or "residual" forces, which gives an indication of accuracy and allows the solution to be improved. Although such methods are sometimes effective, they can lead to serious errors in the computed results, especially for path dependent problems. A third group of methods eliminated from consideration were those which use the solution data generated at several previous solution points. Such methods essentially extrapolate the previous data, either by some numerical integration formula or by a curve fitting approach. These methods require storage of previous data and are usually not self-starting. However the main objection to their use would seem to be that the same type of capability is provided by perturbation methods, which more accurately evaluate the path direction and are more generally applicable to a wide range of highly nonlinear problem types (e.g., those involving path discontinuities such as bifurcation points).

With these considerations, the methods which remain for development include methods of "incremental loading", Newton Raphson iteration and its modifications involving only periodic updating of the Jacobian, and higher-order methods including various orders of predictor and corrector algorithms. In order to make the current methods applicable to cases of large strain and arbitrary nonlinear materials, the equation generation process is accomplished in the present work by a finite difference expansion procedure. It is found that generation of the nonlinear equations by this means within a perturbation context provides a unifying basis for definition of the nonlinear solution terms, including as special cases the first-order Newton Raphson and incremental loading methods, as well as almost an unlimited variety of higher-order solution techniques. The perturbation

procedures have the advantage of a sound theoretical basis in classical developments, and lend themselves readily to both limit point and postbuckling problems as well as to simple nonlinear behavior without critical points.

2.0 DETERMINATION OF THE EQUILIBRIUM PATH: A GENERALIZATION OF STATIC PERTURBATION TECHNIQUES

In this Section the theory and techniques are developed for following the nonlinear equilibrium path of a structure under prescribed loading. It is assumed that the equilibrium path is continuous and unique, although limit point behavior is allowed (the non-uniqueness due to bifurcation of the equilibrium path is considered in Section 3. The development follows the "static perturbation method" which was recognized and established in concrete form by Sewell (1965). The present work generalizes previous structural solution techniques based on the method to allow effective treatment of arbitrary nonlinear materials. The resulting formulation is shown to provide a quite general and unifying basis for solution of nonlinear structures, including geometric and material nonlinearities as well as certain forms of nonconservative loading. A summary of the formulation is contained in the paper by Vos (1974).

2.1 Description of Nonlinearities

An important characteristic of the present method is a preliminary separation of the nonlinear material and geometric effects, which minimizes the required number of perturbation expansion terms, and also increases numerical accuracy.

Material Effects - The nonlinear material effects are described by expanding the stress about a known equilibrium configuration:

$$\sigma_i = \sigma_i^* + D0_{ij}^* \Delta \epsilon_j + D1_{ijk}^* \Delta \epsilon_j \Delta \epsilon_k + \dots \quad (2-1)$$

which provides the stress, σ , in terms of the incremental strain, $\Delta \epsilon$. Here and throughout this work, an asterisk (*) denotes quantities evaluated at a known equilibrium state, and Δ denotes an incremental quantity. In (2-1) σ^* is the initial stress, while

DO* and D1* are 2nd and 3rd order incremental stress-strain tensors, respectively. This type of expansion can be developed numerically for a general nonlinear elastic or inelastic material, by an efficient finite difference or Taylor series evaluation.† Complete symmetry of the D tensors can be used to advantage if they are derivable from a strain-energy function, or in certain other cases such as that of associative plasticity. These considerations are discussed by Zienkiewicz and Nayak (1971) in a development which employs only the 2nd order (DO) tensor. In any case, the tensors can be made symmetric in the j, k and any higher order indices.

Geometric Effects - The nonlinear geometric effects are included through a definition of finite element displacement functions and an appropriate strain tensor, giving

$$\theta_i = G_{ij}q_j \quad (2-2a)$$

$$\epsilon_i = A0_{ij}\theta_j + \frac{1}{2} A1_{ijk}\theta_j\theta_k \quad (2-2b)$$

Here q are the element generalized (nodal) displacements of an element, G is obtained by differentiating the assumed displacement functions, θ are the displacement derivatives at any point, while A0 and A1 are constant coefficients which define the strain tensor with $A1_{ijk} = A1_{ikj}$. The explicit form (2-2b) of the strain tensor will be seen to simplify later manipulations.

† The best approach developed thus far is a forward difference scheme, which requires a minimum number of function evaluations and allows an arbitrary difference size for each independent variable. Explicit coefficients have been derived for such expansions of either linear, quadratic or cubic form, and in terms of an arbitrary number of variables. Details are provided in Appendix A. It may be noted that for certain problems involving incompressible materials, the hydrostatic stress must be included as an independent parameter in addition to the strains.

Advantages of Present Approach - The present approach defines all nonlinearities through the form of (2-1) and (2-2), rather than through a direct expansion of the nodal displacements such as that used in the investigation of Oden and Key (1970). The present approach appears to offer substantial advantages, because it allows implementation of perturbation theories into limit point and bifurcation analysis, without involving a huge number of terms and formidable algebraic operations. As a practical matter, it should also be noted that a numerical expansion based on displacements often causes severe problems with accuracy of the expansion coefficients, due to large differences in magnitude between individual displacement limits (e.g., between the membrane and bending freedoms of a plate or shell), and the selection of accurate finite difference sizes then becomes difficult. Accuracy is more easily obtained in an expansion of the type (2-1), because the strain limits tend to be of the same order of magnitude.

2.2 Formulation of Equilibrium Equations

Virtual Work Statement - The principle of virtual work, which is valid for arbitrary nonlinear materials and nonconservative systems, is employed to obtain equilibrium equations for the system of finite elements. The formulation is developed here for a conservative system, and nonconservative effects are treated in Appendix B. The equivalence of external and internal virtual work, relates the generalized nodal forces p and displacements q of a particular finite element, in the element equilibrium equation

$$\delta q_i p_i = \int_V \delta \epsilon_a \sigma_a dV \quad (2-3)$$

which holds along any equilibrium path in the neighborhood of the reference equilibrium (*) configuration. Here $\delta \epsilon$ and δq are kinematically consistent variations, and from equation (2-2)

$$\delta\theta_i = G_{ij}\delta q_j \quad (2-4a)$$

$$\delta\epsilon_i = (AO_{ij} + Al_{ijk}\theta_k)\delta\theta_j \equiv A_{ij}\delta\theta_j \equiv B_{ij}\delta q_j \quad (2-4b)$$

The integral in equation (2-3) is taken over the volume of the element, and it is to be noted that a proper definition of stress and strain is required to give the correct evaluation of internal work. One approach for accomplishing this is a formulation of Lagrangian strain and second Piola-Kirchoff stress integrated over the undeformed volume, e.g. see Oden and Key (1970).

Basic Equilibrium Equation - Substituting for $\delta\epsilon$, and noting that (2-3) must be satisfied for arbitrary variations δq , provides the basic equilibrium equation for the element, as

$$P_i = \int_V B_{ai}\sigma_a dV = \int_V G_{mi} (AO_{am} + Al_{amn}\theta_n)\sigma_a dV \quad (2-5a)$$

In order to merge the element equations into the system equations, the usual type of finite element transformation is applied. The system forces and displacements will be denoted by the capitals P and Q, respectively, and the system basic equilibrium equation corresponding to (2-5a) is written as

$$P_i = \int_V B_{ai}\sigma_a dV = \int_V G_{mi} (AO_{am} + Al_{amn}\theta_n)\sigma_a dV \quad (2-5b)$$

where now it must be understood that the integral is summed over all elements while applying the proper element-system nodal transformations. With this understanding, the element and system quantities will here be used interchangeably.

Derivative Relations - Equations (2-5) may now be differentiated as many times as desired with respect to some suitable path parameter. Toward that end, it is useful to record here the following typical derivative relations, where an overdot (·) denotes differentiation with respect to the path parameter.

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \dot{\sigma}_a &= DO_{ab}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b + 2Dl_{ab}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b \Delta \epsilon_c + \dots \\
 \ddot{\sigma}_a &= DO_{ab}^* \ddot{\epsilon}_b + 2Dl_{abc}^* \ddot{\epsilon}_b \Delta \epsilon_c + 2Dl_{abc}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b \dot{\epsilon}_c + \dots \\
 \dot{\epsilon}_a &= B_{ai} \dot{q}_i \\
 \ddot{\epsilon}_a &= B_{ai} \ddot{q}_i + \dot{B}_{ai} \dot{q}_i = B_{ai} \ddot{q}_i + Al_{amn} \dot{\theta}_m \dot{\theta}_n
 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2-6a)$$

and at the reference configuration ($\Delta \epsilon = 0$), we have

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \dot{\sigma}_a^* &= DO_{ab}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b^* \\
 \ddot{\sigma}_a^* &= DO_{ab}^* \ddot{\epsilon}_b^* + 2Dl_{abc}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b^* \dot{\epsilon}_c^*
 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2-6b)$$

First Order Equilibrium Equation - Differentiating equation (2-5b) once, and evaluating at the reference equilibrium (*) configuration, gives

$$\dot{P}_i^* = \int_V (\dot{B}_{ai}^* \sigma_a^* + B_{ai}^* \dot{\sigma}_a^*) dV \quad (2-7a)$$

Substituting from relations (2-6b) gives

$$\dot{P}_i^* = \int_V (G_{mi} \sigma_a^* Al_{amn} G_{nj} \dot{q}_j^* + B_{ai}^* DO_{ab}^* B_{bj}^* \dot{q}_j^*) dV \quad (2-7b)$$

This is the first order equilibrium equation, which may be written in the form

$$\dot{P}_i^* = KO_{ij}^* \dot{Q}_j^* \quad (2-7c)$$

where

$$KO_{ij}^* = \int_V (G_{mi} \sigma_a^* Al_{amn} G_{nj} + B_{ai}^* DO_{ab}^* B_{bj}^*) dV$$

and

$$B_{ai}^* = G_{mi} A_{am}^* = G_{mi} (A0_{am} + Al_{amn} \theta_n^*)$$

The "tangent stiffness" relation (2-7c) is equivalent to the incremental matrix formulation of Zienkiewicz and Nayak (1971), although the tensor form given here shows perhaps more clearly the symmetry and differentiability properties of the tangent (Jacobian) matrix K_0^* . The first contribution to K_0^* is due to the initial stresses during changing geometry, and is always symmetric in form. The second contribution is due to the incremental stress-strain relation, and its symmetry depends on symmetry of the matrix D_0^* .

Second Order Equilibrium Equation - A second differentiation of (2-5b) and evaluation at the reference configuration, gives

$$\ddot{P}_i^* = \int_V (\ddot{B}_{ai}^* \sigma_a^* + 2\dot{B}_{ai}^* \dot{\sigma}_a^* + B_{ai}^* \ddot{\sigma}_a^*) dV \quad (2-8a)$$

Substituting from relations (2-6b) gives

$$\begin{aligned} \ddot{P}_i^* = \int_V \{ & G_{mi} \sigma_a^* A_{amn} G_{nj} \ddot{q}_j^* + 2G_{mi} A_{amn} \dot{\theta}_n^* D_{ab}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b^* \\ & + B_{ai}^* (D_{ab}^* B_{bj}^* \ddot{q}_j^* + D_{ab}^* A_{brs} \dot{\theta}_r^* \dot{\theta}_s^* + 2D_{abc}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b^* \dot{\epsilon}_c^*) \} dV \quad (2-8b) \end{aligned}$$

This is the second order equilibrium equation, which may be written in the form

$$\ddot{P}_i^* = K_{ij}^* \ddot{Q}_j^* + P_i^* \quad (2-8c)$$

where P_i is a psuedo force term given by

$$\begin{aligned} P_i^* = \int_V G_{mi} \{ & D_{ab}^* (A_{am}^* A_{brs} \dot{\theta}_r^* \dot{\theta}_s^* + 2A_{amn} \dot{\epsilon}_b^* \dot{\theta}_n^*) \\ & + 2D_{abc}^* A_{am}^* \dot{\epsilon}_b^* \dot{\epsilon}_c^* \} dV \end{aligned}$$

2.3 Solution of Equilibrium Equations

Incremental Load and Path Parameters - An increment of conservative loading is defined by

$$\Delta P_i = \Lambda P_i^0, P_i = \Lambda P_i^0, \text{ etc.} \quad (2-9)$$

using a variable load parameter Λ and constant nodal load distribution P^0 .

Taylor series expansions are then used to approximate both the incremental load parameter Λ and displacements ΔQ :

$$\Lambda = \dot{\Lambda}^* S + \frac{1}{2} \ddot{\Lambda}^* S^2 + \dots \quad (2-10a)$$

$$\Delta Q_i = \dot{Q}_i^* S + \frac{1}{2} \ddot{Q}_i^* S^2 + \dots \quad (2-10b)$$

In order to handle limit point situations within the present formulation, the path parameter S is here taken as defined by

$$S^2 = i KO_{ij}^* \Delta Q_i \Delta Q_j \geq 0, i = \pm 1 \quad (2-11)$$

with the requirement that KO^* , evaluated at the beginning of each load increment, be nonsingular (either positive or negative definite). Without any loss of generality, additional requirements imposed at every path point, S , are that

$$\dot{S} = \dot{S}^2 = 1$$

$$\ddot{S} = \ddot{S} = \dots = 0$$

Successive differentiation of (2-11) provides the relations

$$\left. \begin{aligned} 2S\dot{S} &= i KO_{ij}^* (\dot{Q}_i \Delta Q_j + \Delta Q_i \dot{Q}_j) \\ 2\dot{S}^2 &= i KO_{ij}^* (\ddot{Q}_i \Delta Q_j + 2\dot{Q}_i \dot{Q}_j + \Delta Q_i \ddot{Q}_j) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2-12a)$$

$$0 = i \text{ KO}_{ij}^* (\ddot{Q}_i \Delta Q_i + 3\ddot{Q}_i \dot{Q}_j + 3\dot{Q}_i \ddot{Q}_j + \Delta Q_i \ddot{Q}_j) \quad (2-12a)$$

and evaluation at the reference state ($S = \Delta Q_i = 0$), yields

$$\dot{S}^2 = 1 = i \text{ KO}_{ij}^* \dot{Q}_i \dot{Q}_j$$

$$0 = i \text{ KO}_{ij}^* (\ddot{Q}_i \dot{Q}_j + \dot{Q}_i \ddot{Q}_j) \quad (2-12b)$$

It may be noted that relations (2-12) hold for the general case of an unsymmetric KO^* matrix.

Determination of Rate Quantities - In order to implement various solution techniques, the equilibrium equations (2-7c) and (2-8c) must be used to determine the load and displacement rates. Multiplying (2-7c) by \dot{Q}^* , and making use of (2-9) and (2-12b), gives

$$i = \dot{\Lambda}^* \dot{Q}_i^* P_i^o \quad (2-13a)$$

Solving (2-7c) for \dot{Q}^* gives

$$\text{KO}_{ij}^{*-1} \dot{\Lambda}^* P_j^o = \dot{Q}_i^* \equiv \dot{\Lambda}^* Q_i^o \quad (2-13b)$$

and substituting $\dot{\Lambda}^* Q_i^o$ for \dot{Q}_i^* in (2-13a) gives

$$\dot{\Lambda}^{*2} = i / (Q_i^o P_i^o) \quad (2-13c)$$

where now i is chosen to make $\dot{\Lambda}^{*2}$ positive. Multiplying (2-8c) by \dot{Q}^* , and again making use of (2-9) and (2-12b), gives

$$\dot{Q}_i^* \ddot{\Lambda}^* P_i^o = \text{KO}_{ij}^* \dot{Q}_i^* \ddot{Q}_j + \dot{Q}_i^* P_i^o \dot{\Lambda}^* = -\text{KO}_{ij}^* \ddot{Q}_i^* \dot{Q}_j + \dot{Q}_i^* P_i^o \dot{\Lambda}^* \quad (2-14a)$$

Solving (2-8c) for \ddot{Q}^* gives

$$\ddot{Q}_i^* = KO_{ij}^{*-1} (\ddot{\Lambda}^* P_j^o - P1_j^*) \equiv \ddot{\Lambda}^* Q_i^o - Q1_i^* \quad (2-14b)$$

Substituting (2-14b) into (2-14a) with the use of (2-13c) then provides the result

$$\ddot{\Lambda}^* = i \dot{\Lambda}^{*2} (P1_i^* Q_i^o + P_i^o Q1_i^*) / 2 \quad (2-14c)$$

after which \ddot{Q}^* is obtained directly from (2-14b).

It is to be noted that a solution for the rates $\dot{\Lambda}^*$, $\ddot{\Lambda}^*$, \dot{Q}^* and \ddot{Q}^* (and higher order rates if desired by similar calculations) requires only a single formation and decomposition of the matrix KO^* .

Solution Procedures - Once the load and displacement rates have been determined to a desired order, many different solution procedures can be applied in tracing the nonlinear equilibrium path of the structure. The first order rates allow solution by methods of incremental loading (with or without evaluation of residual forces and corrective iterations), and Newton Raphson iteration where the Jacobian is re-evaluated at each iteration. Various combinations of incrementation and interation, with periodic updating of the Jacobian are of course possible. The second order rates allow the use of a second order predictor. The additional cost of the 2nd order predictor is associated with the $P1$ psuedo-force term, whose evaluation is performed at the elemental level with a cost roughly proportional to that of a single "residual force" evaluation. The cost of evaluating $P1$ by the form of (2-8c) is only linearly proportional to the number of integration points within an element, so that this technique is effective even for elements having complex geometry and large degrees of freedom.

Such a predictor has been found to be very useful during the present study, and although the PANES computer program allows use of various predictor-corrector options, the second order predictor almost always appears to be more efficient for cases of substantial nonlinearity. Since the second order rates are valid at any reference equilibrium configuration, they may be applied in a corrector technique, at a state where the system is in "equilibrium" under the applied loads plus a set of unbalanced residual loads. Thus convergence could be considerably accelerated if the second order relations were computed and used at each iteration, although the cost per iteration would also increase considerably. Higher order predictor-corrector relations are obviously possible as well, and the best type of solution capability would probably be a program in which more or less arbitrary options are allowed for the order of predictor and corrector, the frequency with which the Jacobian is updated, and the number of iterations to be performed per update. Although these considerations will not be discussed in any more detail here, the PANES program is at least a step in that direction, and makes available various options using the first and second order rate relations.

Limit Point and Step Size Considerations - A major advantage of a 2nd order predictor is that, with little increase in computational effort, it provides greatly increased prediction accuracy and allows larger load steps to be taken. In addition, it enables the traversing of limit points and provides various techniques for automatic selection of the load step size.

In the vicinity of a limit point, the load rate relation

$$\dot{\Lambda} = \dot{\Lambda}^* + \ddot{\Lambda}^* S \quad (2-15a)$$

is used. Also from (2-10a) the path value for given Λ is

$$S = \{ -\dot{\Lambda}^* \pm (\dot{\Lambda}^{*2} + 2\Lambda\ddot{\Lambda}^*)^{1/2} \} / \ddot{\Lambda}^* \geq 0 \quad (2-15b)$$

At a limit point $\dot{\Lambda} = 0$, so that from (2-15a) the critical path value is

$$S^C = -\dot{\Lambda}^* / \ddot{\Lambda}^* \quad (2-15c)$$

Using these relations the limit point can be traversed when Λ is within some specified fraction of its critical value.

With regard to automatic selection of a general load step size, the following predictor relationships are noted.

$$\Delta\Lambda = \dot{\Lambda}S + \frac{1}{2} \ddot{\Lambda}S^2 \quad (2-16a)$$

$$\Delta Q_i = \dot{Q}_i S + \frac{1}{2} \ddot{Q}_i S^2 \quad (2-16b)$$

Here the quadratic terms give an indication of the accuracy of the linear predictor, but because of the truncation of higher order terms there is no indication of accuracy for the quadratic predictor. The rationale used in the PANES program implementation is therefore to select a load step size which limits the quadratic contributions to some specified factor times the linear contributions. Specifically, change in slope of the load parameter during a load step is approximated by

$$\Delta\dot{\Lambda} = \ddot{\Lambda}S \quad (2-17a)$$

and the ratio of slope change to average slope is

$$\Delta\dot{\Lambda} / \dot{\Lambda}_{\text{average}} = \ddot{\Lambda}S / (\dot{\Lambda} + \frac{1}{2}\ddot{\Lambda}S) \quad (2-17b)$$

This slope ratio is specified as a given allowable magnitude, in order to prevent over-prediction in (2-16a) of the behavior beyond accurate values. A similar step size restriction is employed based on (2-16b) for displacement rates.

3.0 DETERMINATION OF BIFURCATION AND THE POSTBUCKLING PATH

This section considers the identification of bifurcation points in the load-displacement path of a structure, and the prediction of the postbuckling path beyond these points. The formulation follows the approach of Section 2 for representing geometric nonlinearities and an arbitrary nonlinear material. The effects of nonconservative load on bifurcation and postbuckling are treated in Appendix B.

3.1 Description of the Postbuckling Path

We consider behavior of the type shown in Figure 3-1, which is a plot of the incremental load parameter Λ for a structure versus its incremental displacements ΔQ , shown here conceptually for a single degree of freedom system. The point O represents a reference equilibrium configuration ($Q = Q^*$, $\Lambda = \Delta Q = 0$). Travel along the "fundamental" and "postbuckling" paths is measured by suitable path parameters S and R, respectively. Thus S has a value of zero at point O, while R takes on a zero value at the critical bifurcation point C.

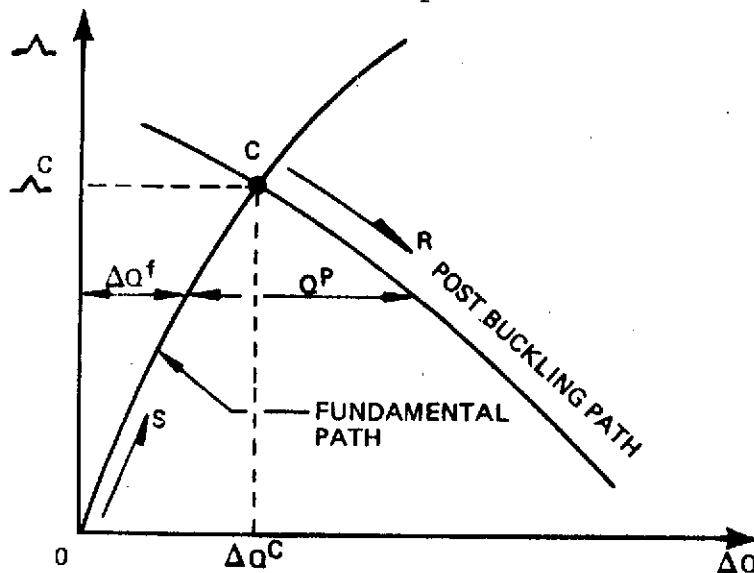


Figure 3-1: Fundamental and Postbuckling Paths

We follow the terminology of Mau and Gallagher (1972) and use a "sliding coordinate" system to describe the various fundamental and postbuckling quantities. For a given value of Λ , a point on the fundamental path has associated quantities whose values are denoted by $()^f$, while additional values at the corresponding point on the postbuckling path are denoted by $()^p$. Thus total values on the postbuckling path are denoted by $()^f + ()^p$, and we write for the postbuckling path

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q &= Q^f + Q^p \\ \Delta Q &= \Delta Q^f + Q^p \\ \Delta \epsilon &= \Delta \epsilon^f + \epsilon^p \\ \sigma &= \sigma^f + \sigma^p \\ &\text{etc.} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (3-1)$$

where the Δ quantities are increments from the fundamental reference configuration.

We will refer to the $()^f$ and $()^p$ values as the "fundamental" and "postbuckling" values, respectively, and to their sums as the "total" values.

3.2 Formulation of Postbuckling Equilibrium Equations

Basic Equilibrium Equation - Because the postbuckling path is an equilibrium path, and equation (2-5b) is valid for a point on any equilibrium path, we may write the postbuckling equilibrium equation as

$$P_i = P_i^f + P_i^p = \int_V B_{ai} \sigma_a \, dV = \int_V (B_{ai}^f + B_{ai}^p) (\sigma_a^f + \sigma_a^p) \, dV \quad (3-2)$$

Recognizing that $P_i = P_i^f$ for a given value of Λ with conservative loading, and subtracting out terms in equation (3-2) which are zero because they collectively satisfy the fundamental equilibrium equation, provides the desired form of the post-buckling equilibrium equation as

$$P_i^P = 0 = \int_V \{ B_{ai}^f \sigma_a^P + B_{ai}^P (\sigma_a^f + \sigma_a^P) \} dV \quad (3-3)$$

Derivative Relations - We now record the following typical derivative relations, where a prime ()' denotes differentiation with respect to the postbuckling path parameter R .

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \sigma_a^P &= \sigma_a - \sigma_a^f = D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b^P + D1_{abc}^* (2\epsilon_b^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f + \epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^P) \\ \sigma_a'^P &= D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b'^P + D1_{abc}^* (2\epsilon_b'^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c'^f + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c'^P) \\ \sigma_a''^P &= D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b''^P + D1_{abc}^* (2\epsilon_b''^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f + 4\epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c'^f + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c''^f \\ &\quad + 2\epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c'^P + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c''^P) \\ \sigma_a'''^P &= D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b'''^P + D1_{abc}^* (2\epsilon_b'''^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f + 6\epsilon_b''^P \epsilon_c'^f + 6\epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c''^f \\ &\quad + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c'''^f + 6\epsilon_b''^P \epsilon_c'^P + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c'''^P) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (3-4a)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \epsilon_a'^P &= \epsilon_a' - \epsilon_a'^f = B_{ai} q_i' - B_{ai}^f q_i'^f \\ \epsilon_a''^P &= B_{ai}' q_i' + B_{ai} q_i'' - B_{ai}^f q_i''^f - B_{ai}^f q_i''^f \\ \epsilon_a'''^P &= B_{ai}'' q_i' + 2B_{ai}' q_i'' + B_{ai} q_i''' - B_{ai}^f q_i'''^f - 2B_{ai}^f q_i''^f \\ &\quad - B_{ai}^f q_i'''^f \end{aligned}$$

and at the critical point ($\sigma_a = \sigma_a^f$, $B_{ai} = B_{ai}^f$, $\sigma_a^P = B_{ai}^P = 0$),

we have

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_a^{\prime P} &= D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b^{\prime P} + 2D1_{abc}^* \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \Delta \epsilon_c^f = D0_{ab} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \\
 \sigma_a^{\prime\prime P} &= D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} + D_{abc}^* (2\epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} \Delta \epsilon_c^f + 4\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} + 2\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime P}) \\
 &= D0_{ab} \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} + D1_{abc} (4\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} + 2\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime P}) \\
 \sigma_a^{\prime\prime\prime P} &= D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime\prime P} + D1_{abc}^* (2\epsilon_b^{\prime\prime\prime P} \Delta \epsilon_c^f + 6\epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} \\
 &\quad + 6\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime\prime f} + 6\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime P}) \\
 &= D0_{ab} \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime\prime P} + D1_{abc} (6\epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} + 6\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime\prime f} \\
 &\quad + 6\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime P}) \\
 \epsilon_a^{\prime P} &= B_{ai}^f q_i^{\prime P} = B_{ai}^* q_i^{\prime P} + A1_{amn} \theta_m^{\prime P} \Delta \epsilon_n^f \\
 \epsilon_a^{\prime\prime P} &= B_{ai}^f q_i^{\prime\prime P} + B_{ai}^{\prime} q_i^{\prime} - B_{ai}^{\prime f} q_i^{\prime f} = B_{ai}^f q_i^{\prime\prime P} \\
 &\quad + A1_{amn} (2\theta_m^{\prime P} \theta_n^{\prime f} + \theta_m^{\prime P} \theta_n^{\prime P}) \\
 \epsilon_a^{\prime\prime\prime P} &= B_{ai}^f q_i^{\prime\prime\prime P} + B_{ai}^{\prime\prime} q_i^{\prime} + 2B_{ai}^{\prime} q_i^{\prime\prime} - B_{ai}^{\prime\prime f} q_i^{\prime f} - 2B_{ai}^{\prime f} q_i^{\prime\prime f} \\
 &= B_{ai}^f q_i^{\prime\prime\prime P} + A1_{amn} (3\theta_m^{\prime\prime P} \theta_n^{\prime f} + 3\theta_m^{\prime P} \theta_n^{\prime\prime f} \\
 &\quad + 3\theta_m^{\prime\prime P} \theta_n^{\prime P})
 \end{aligned} \tag{3-4b}$$

First Order Equilibrium Equation - Differentiating the basic postbuckling equilibrium equation (3-3), and evaluating at the critical bifurcation point, gives

$$P_i^{\prime P} = 0 = \int_V (B_{ai}^f \sigma_a^{\prime P} + B_{ai}^{\prime P} \sigma_a) dV \tag{3-5a}$$

Substituting for σ'^P and B'^P gives

$$0 = \int_V \{ B_{ai}^f (D0_{ab}^* \epsilon_b'^P + 2D1_{abc}^* \epsilon_b'^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f) + G_{mi} A1_{amn} \theta_n'^P \sigma_a \} dV \quad (3-5b)$$

Substituting for B_{ai}^f , and using the relations which express $\theta_n'^P$ and $\epsilon_b'^P$ in terms of $q_j'^P$, gives

$$0 = \int_V \{ (B_{ai}^* + G_{mi} A1_{amn} \Delta \theta_n^f) \{ D0_{ab}^* (B_{bj}^* q_j'^P + A1_{bns} \theta_n'^P \Delta \theta_s^f) + 2D1_{abc}^* \epsilon_b'^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f \} + G_{mi} A1_{amn} \{ G_{nj} q_j'^P \sigma_a^* + \theta_n'^P (D0_{ab}^* \Delta \epsilon_b^f + D1_{abc}^* \Delta \epsilon_b^f \Delta \epsilon_c^f) \} \} dV \quad (3-5c)$$

This is the first order postbuckling equilibrium equation, which may be written in the form

$$0 = K0_{ij}^* Q_j'^P + Pl_i^1 \quad (3-5d)$$

where again

$$K0_{ij}^* = \int_V (G_{mi} \sigma_a^* A1_{amn} G_{nj} + B_{ai}^* D0_{ab}^* B_{bj}^*) dV$$

and

$$Pl_i^1 = \int_V G_{mi} \{ D0_{ab}^* (A_{am}^* A1_{bns} \theta_n'^P \Delta \theta_s^f + A1_{amn} \epsilon_b'^P \Delta \theta_n^f + A1_{amn} \Delta \epsilon_b^f \theta_n'^P) + D1_{abc}^* (2A_{am}^* \epsilon_b'^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f + 2A1_{amn} \epsilon_b'^P \Delta \epsilon_c^f \Delta \theta_n^f + A1_{amn} \Delta \epsilon_b^f \Delta \epsilon_c^f \theta_n'^P) \} dV$$

Equation (3-5d) is an eigenequation form, in terms of the unknown critical values $\Delta \theta$ and $\Delta \epsilon$, which is suitable for solution by power iteration.

Alternatively, the eigenequation may be written in the form

$$0 = K0_{ij} Q_j^{\prime P} = (K0_{ij}^* + \Delta K0_{ij}) Q_j^{\prime P} \quad (3-5e)$$

where K0 is the Jacobian at the critical point, and is given by

$$K0_{ij} = \int_V (G_{mi} \sigma_a A_{amn} G_{nj} + B_{ai} D0_{ab} B_{bj}) dV$$

with the σ , D0 and B quantities evaluated at the critical point. (3-5e) may be solved directly for the eigenvector $Q^{\prime P}$, provided that the critical values of σ , D0 and B have been previously determined (as in the method proposed by Mau and Gallagher (1972)). This equation may also be solved by expressing $\Delta K0$ as a Taylor series expansion in the fundamental path parameter, giving a form suitable for solution by one of the many "direct" eigensolution methods.

Second Order Equilibrium Equation - A second differentiation of the postbuckling equilibrium equation (3-3) and evaluation at the critical point, gives

$$P_i^{\prime P} = 0 = \int_V \{ 2B_{ai}^{\prime f} \sigma_a^{\prime P} + B_{ai} \sigma_a^{\prime \prime P} + B_{ai}^{\prime P} \sigma_a + 2B_{ai}^{\prime P} (\sigma_a^{\prime f} + \sigma_a^{\prime P}) \} dV \quad (3-6a)$$

Substituting for $\sigma^{\prime \prime P}$ and $B^{\prime \prime P}$ gives

$$0 = \int_V \{ 2G_{mi} A_{amn} \theta_n^{\prime f} D0_{ab} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} + B_{ai} D0_{ab} \epsilon_b^{\prime \prime P} + D1_{abc} (4\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} + 2\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime P}) \} + G_{mi} A_{amn} \theta_n^{\prime \prime P} \sigma_a + 2G_{mi} A_{amn} \theta_n^{\prime P} D0_{ab} (\epsilon_b^{\prime f} + \epsilon_b^{\prime P}) \} dV \quad (3-6b)$$

Using the relations which express θ''^P and ϵ''^P in terms of q''^P gives

$$0 = \int_V [2G_{mi} A_{l_{amr}} \theta_r'^f D_{0_{ab}} \epsilon_b'^P + B_{ai} D_{0_{ab}} B_{bj} q_j''^P + G_{mi} A_{am} \{D_{0_{ab}} (2A_{l_{bns}} \theta_n'^P \theta_s'^f + A_{l_{bns}} \theta_n'^P \theta_s'^P) + D_{1_{abc}} (4\epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c'^f + 2\epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c'^P)\} + G_{mi} \sigma_a A_{l_{amn}} G_{nj} q_j''^P + 2G_{mi} A_{l_{amn}} \theta_n'^P \{D_{0_{ab}} (\epsilon_b'^f + \epsilon_b'^P)\}] dv \quad (3-6c)$$

This is the second order postbuckling equilibrium equation, which may be written in the form

$$0 = K_{0_{ij}} Q_j''^P + 2S'_i P_{2_i}^1 + P_{2_i}^2 \quad (3-6d)$$

where K_0 is again the Jacobian evaluated at the critical point, and

$$P_{2_i}^1 = \int_V G_{mi} \{D_{0_{ab}} (A_{am} A_{l_{bns}} \theta_n'^P \theta_s'^f + A_{l_{amr}} \epsilon_b'^P \theta_r'^f + A_{l_{amr}} \epsilon_b'^f \theta_r'^P) + 2D_{1_{abc}} A_{am} \epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c'^f\} dv$$

$$P_{2_i}^2 = \int_V G_{mi} \{D_{0_{ab}} (A_{am} A_{l_{bns}} \theta_n'^P \theta_s'^P + 2A_{l_{amr}} \epsilon_b'^P \theta_r'^P) + 2D_{1_{abc}} A_{am} \epsilon_b'^P \epsilon_c'^P\} dv$$

The term S' in equation (3-6d) is the derivative of the fundamental path parameter with respect to the postbuckling path parameter, and occurs because of the substitutions

$$\theta_n'^f = \dot{\theta}_n^f S'$$

$$\epsilon_a'^f = \dot{\epsilon}_a^f S'$$

(3-6d) may be solved for the postbuckling displacement second derivatives Q''^P , and for the path derivative S' .

Third Order Equilibrium Equation - A third differentiation of equation (3-3) and evaluation at the critical point, gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i'''P = 0 = \int_V \{ & B_{ai}''' \sigma_a^f P + 3B_{ai}'' \sigma_a^f P + 3B_{ai}' \sigma_a'' P + B_{ai} \sigma_a''' P \\
 & + B_{ai}''' P (\sigma_a^f + \sigma_a^P) + 3B_{ai}'' P (\sigma_a^f + \sigma_a^P) + 3B_{ai}' P (\sigma_a'' + \sigma_a^P) \\
 & + B_{ai}^P (\sigma_a''' + \sigma_a''' P) \} dV \quad (3-7a)
 \end{aligned}$$

Substituting for $\sigma_a'''P$ and $B_{ai}'''P$ gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 = \int_V \{ & 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' \sigma_a^f DO_{ab} \epsilon_b^P + 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' \{ DO_{ab} \epsilon_b''' P \\
 & + D1_{abc} (4\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_b^P + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^P) \} \\
 & + B_{ai} DO_{ab} \epsilon_b''' P + D1_{abc} (6\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^f + 6\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c'' + 6\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^P) \} \\
 & + G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n''' \sigma_a \\
 & + 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' DO_{ab} (\epsilon_b^f + \epsilon_b^P) + 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' \{ DO_{ab} (\epsilon_b^f + \epsilon_b^P) \\
 & + D1_{abc} (2\epsilon_b^f \epsilon_c^f + 4\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^f + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^P) \} \} dV \quad (3-7b)
 \end{aligned}$$

Using the relations which express $\theta_n'''P$ and $\epsilon_b'''P$ in terms of $q_j'''P$ gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 = \int_V \{ & 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' \sigma_a^f DO_{ab} \epsilon_b^P + 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' \{ DO_{ab} \epsilon_b''' P + D1_{abc} (4\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^f \\
 & + 2\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^P) \} + B_{ai} DO_{ab} B_{bj} q_j''' P + G_{mi} A_{am} \{ DO_{ab} (3Al_{bns} \theta_n'' \theta_s^f \\
 & + 3Al_{bns} \theta_n'' \theta_s'' + 3\theta_m'' \theta_n^P) + D1_{abc} (6\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^f + 6\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c'' + \\
 & + 6\epsilon_b^P \epsilon_c^P) \} + G_{mi} \sigma_a Al_{amn} G_{nj} q_j''' P + 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n'' DO_{ab} (\epsilon_b^f + \epsilon_b^P)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &+ 3G_{mi} Al_{amn} \theta_n^{\prime P} \{ DO_{ab} (\epsilon_b^{\prime\prime f} + \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P}) + D1_{abc} (2\epsilon_b^{\prime f} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} + 4\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime f} \\
 &+ 2\epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime P}) \} \} dV \tag{3-7c}
 \end{aligned}$$

This is the third order postbuckling equilibrium equation, which may be written in the form

$$0 = KO_{ij} Q_j^{\prime\prime\prime P} + 3S^{\prime\prime} P2_i^1 + 3P3_i \tag{3-7d}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 P3_i = \int_V G_{mi} [&DO_{ab} \{ S^{\prime 2} (A_{am} Al_{bns} \theta_n^{\prime P} \ddot{\theta}_s^{\prime\prime f} + Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \ddot{\theta}_r^{\prime\prime f} \\
 &+ Al_{amr} \ddot{\epsilon}_b^{\prime f} \theta_r^{\prime P}) + S' (A_{am} Al_{bns} \dot{\theta}_n^{\prime f} \theta_s^{\prime\prime P} + Al_{amr} \dot{\epsilon}_b^{\prime f} \theta_r^{\prime\prime P} + Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} \dot{\theta}_r^{\prime f}) \\
 &+ (A_{am} Al_{bns} \theta_n^{\prime P} \theta_s^{\prime\prime P} + Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \theta_r^{\prime\prime P} + Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime\prime P} \theta_r^{\prime P}) \\
 &+ 2D1_{abc} \{ S^{\prime 2} (A_{am} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \dot{\epsilon}_c^{\prime\prime f} + Al_{amr} \dot{\epsilon}_b^{\prime f} \dot{\epsilon}_c^{\prime\prime f} \theta_r^{\prime P} + 2Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \dot{\epsilon}_c^{\prime\prime f} \theta_r^{\prime f}) \\
 &+ S' (A_{am} \dot{\epsilon}_b^{\prime f} \epsilon_c^{\prime\prime P} + Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \dot{\epsilon}_c^{\prime\prime P} \theta_r^{\prime f} + 2Al_{amr} \dot{\epsilon}_b^{\prime f} \epsilon_c^{\prime\prime P} \theta_r^{\prime P}) \\
 &+ (A_{am} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime\prime P} + Al_{amr} \epsilon_b^{\prime P} \epsilon_c^{\prime\prime P} \theta_r^{\prime P}) \} \} dV
 \end{aligned}$$

The term S'' occurs in (3-7d) after making the substitutions

$$\begin{aligned}
 \theta_n^{\prime f} &= \dot{\theta}_n^{\prime f} S' \\
 \theta_n^{\prime\prime f} &= \dot{\theta}_n^{\prime f} S^{\prime\prime} + \ddot{\theta}_n^{\prime f} S^{\prime 2} \\
 \epsilon_a^{\prime f} &= \dot{\epsilon}_a^{\prime f} S' \\
 \epsilon_a^{\prime\prime f} &= \dot{\epsilon}_a^{\prime f} S^{\prime\prime} + \ddot{\epsilon}_a^{\prime f} S^{\prime 2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Equation (3-7d) may be solved for the postbuckling displacement second derivatives Q''''^P , and for the path second derivative S'' .

3.3 Solution of Postbuckling Equilibrium Equations

The postbuckling equilibrium equations (3-5d, 6d and 7d) may be solved sequentially to yield the displacement and load derivatives necessary for construction of the postbuckling path. These equations have been formulated here for the general case of an unsymmetric K0 Jacobian matrix, and the effects of nonconservative loading are discussed in Appendix B. The solution of the second and higher order equations for the unsymmetric case present some practical difficulties, however. Therefore, in contrast to the general solution outlined in Section 2 for the fundamental equations, the solution given here for the postbuckling equations will be presented for the case of a symmetric K0 matrix.

First Order (Bifurcation) Solution - The first order equation (3-5d) may be solved for the eigenvector Q^P of postbuckling displacements, and for the critical value of the fundamental path parameter S. The initial step is to relate the unknown critical displacement increments ΔQ to the eigenvalue S, using the previously computed fundamental displacement derivatives:

$$Q_i^f = \dot{Q}_i^* S + \frac{1}{2} \ddot{Q}_i^* S^2 \quad (3-8)$$

In addition to the nonlinearity inherent in this relation, the eigenequation is nonlinear for other reasons:

1. Although increments in the displacement derivatives $\Delta \theta^f$ and displacements ΔQ^f are linearly proportional, the strain increments vary nonlinearly, i.e.

$$\Delta \epsilon_a^f = A^*_{am} \Delta \theta_m^f + \frac{1}{2} A_{amn} \Delta \theta_m^f \Delta \theta_n^f.$$

2. There are Δ^2 terms ($\Delta \epsilon^f \Delta \theta^f$, $\Delta \epsilon^f \Delta \epsilon^f$) in the eigenequation

due to consideration of the nonlinear material effects (effects of the $D1^*$ matrix).

Because of these nonlinearities an eigensolution by direct iteration may not converge. Particular difficulty may be expected during the first few iterations, when the estimated eigenvector contains significant proportions of higher modes for which the $\Delta\theta^f$ at some locations in the structure could be much larger than the corresponding θ^* . Also for such higher modes, the contribution to ΔQ by S^2 may be large and the Δ^2 terms may be large relative to Δ terms. It is therefore necessary to solve first the linear eigen problem, obtained by dropping all nonlinear terms. When convergence has been achieved to within a specified accuracy, iteration is continued with inclusion of all terms until convergence to the desired nonlinear eigensolution.

Higher Order Solutions - With the critical point now defined by the critical value of S , the higher order postbuckling equations may be solved by formation and decomposition of the critical point Jacobian $K0$. To accomplish the solution, a definition of the postbuckling path parameter R is required. We here follow the general approach of Mau and Gallagher (1972) and take R to be one of the postbuckling displacements, say Q_m^P . In the PANES program, m is taken as the index of the largest component of the eigenvector Q^P . We then impose the requirements at every path point, R , that

$$\begin{aligned} R' &= 1 \\ R'' = R''' = \dots &= 0 \end{aligned} \quad (3-9)$$

Although the matrix $K0$ is singular, this constraint of the m th degree of freedom allows the matrix to be decomposed. A somewhat different approach than this is suggested by Haftka et al. (1970), involving the introduction of an additional constraint equation to make the $K0$ matrix effectively nonsingular. That approach

however increases the size of the matrix, and no real advantage is seen. The present approach retains the sparsity of K_0 .

At this point the eigenvector Q^P is again determined, using the constrained K_0 matrix. This is done to achieve consistency in the calculation of Q^P and the higher order derivatives determined later, as well as for greater accuracy. In terms of the symbolic inverse K_0^{-1} :

$$0 = K_{ij} Q_j^P, \text{ with } Q_m^P = 1 \quad (3-10a)$$

$$Q_i^P = K_{ij}^{-1}(0) \quad (3-10b)$$

The second order equation is

$$0 = K_{ij} Q_j^{P'} + 2S^P P_j^1 + P_i^2, \text{ with } Q_m^{P'} = 0 \quad (3-11a)$$

Premultiplying by Q^P , and using the symmetry of K_0 with $K_{ij} Q_j^P = 0$, results in

$$0 = Q_i^P K_{ij} Q_j^{P'} + 2S^P Q_i^P P_j^1 + Q_i^P P_i^2 = 2S^P Q_i^P P_j^1 + Q_i^P P_i^2 \quad (3-11b)$$

which then gives

$$S^C = -Q_i^P P_i^2 / 2Q_i^P P_j^1 \quad (3-11c)$$

$$\text{and } Q_i^{P'} = K_{ij}^{-1}(-2S^P P_j^1 - P_i^2) \equiv -2S^P Q_i^1 - Q_i^2 \quad (3-11d)$$

The third order equation is

$$0 = K_{ij} Q_j^{P''} + 3(S^{P'} P_j^1 + P_i^3), \text{ with } Q_m^{P''} = 0 \quad (3-12a)$$

Premultiplying by Q^P as before, results in

$$0 = S^{P'} Q_i^P P_j^1 + Q_i^P P_i^3 \quad (3-12b)$$

which then gives

$$S'' = -Q_i^P P_{3_i} / Q_i^P P_{2_i}^1 \quad (3-12c)$$

$$\text{and } Q_i^{''P} = K_{ij}^{-1} (-3S'' P_{2_i}^1 - 3P_{3_i}) \equiv -3(S'' Q_{2_i}^1 + 3Q_{3_i}) \quad (3-12d)$$

With the critical point derivatives of S and Q^P known, the post-buckling path can be constructed. The variation of load parameter Λ with postbuckling path R , is defined by

$$\begin{aligned} \Lambda' &= \dot{\Lambda} S' \\ \Lambda'' &= \dot{\Lambda} S'' + \ddot{\Lambda} S'^2 \end{aligned} \quad (3-13)$$

4.0 FINITE ELEMENT PROGRAM AND NONLINEAR SOLUTION ROUTINES

4.1 General Program Characteristics

The major goal of this research effort was the development of improved nonlinear solution techniques and subroutines. It was decided that the most effective way of accomplishing this goal was to develop a practical nonlinear finite element program, into which the various subroutines could be incorporated for checkout and verification. This has been accomplished, and the resulting finite element program has been given the acronym PANES (Program for Analysis of Nonlinear Equilibrium and Stability). Although PANES is a pilot program and is by no means a general structural analyzer (it utilizes only the constant strain triangle element, for 2-D in-plane or 3-D membrane analysis) it demonstrates all of the basic techniques and operations necessary for nonlinear analysis by more general types of finite elements. The program handles geometric nonlinearities and arbitrary nonlinear elastic materials (including very large strain cases), as well as certain forms of nonconservative loadings, i.e. those due to follower-force pressure loadings where the surfaces change in size and orientation. Extension of the program to cases of inelastic materials is considered to be relatively straightforward, with the introduction of appropriate stress-strain constitutive relations.

The present pilot version of PANES has three basic capabilities:

1. Analysis of nonlinear structures without critical points, i.e. tracing of simple nonlinear equilibrium paths under a specified general (non-proportional) loading. Various solution techniques are available, with automatic calculation of load step sizes.
2. Traversing of limit (maximum and minimum) type critical points, with automatic continuation of the load-path history.

3. Determination of bifurcation type critical points, and prediction of the postbuckling behavior and direction of travel, by means of path derivatives computed at the bifurcation point. Automatic switching from the fundamental path to a postbuckling path, and continuation along the postbuckling path, have not yet been included. Thus the postbuckling capability should be regarded as still in a developmental stage.

4.2 PANES Nonlinear Analysis Routines

This section describes briefly the purpose and capabilities of the program subroutines, in the order in which they appear in the PANES program. Some of these are basic finite element routines, while others are specialized routines needed for generating and solving nonlinear structural equations.

BIGS - Initializes program variables (serves as the calling subroutine for most of the input data reading routines). Also provides problem restart capability by reading or writing the restart tape.

READRS - Reads data file numbers and start or restart codes.

READO - Reads problem identification title. Also reads incremental and iterative constants, such as those relating to the predictor and corrector types, the finite difference expansions for nonlinear materials, and the techniques for continuation of the equilibrium path through limit points.

READ1 - Reads basic structural codes and values, and material constants for each material.

READC - Reads user-defined special nodal coordinate systems.

READM - Reads mesh data, including nodal locations and coordinate system codes, and element data.

READK - Reads codes to determine degrees of freedom with specified forces, displacements or constraints.

READP - Reads two load reference curves which define distribution of the applied generalized nodal loads.

READPR - Reads a pressure load reference curve which defines the distribution of the applied pressure loads (one intensity for each element).

READI - Reads incremental load data, including the nodal load and pressure load curve factors for the total load at the end of each increment.

HEAD - Writes a heading output for each load increment step, including load parameter value, number of iterations required and accuracy achieved.

OUTLIM - Predicts and outputs limit point values for the load parameter, and nodal forces and displacements.

OUTPQ - Outputs nodal forces and displacements.

OUTE - Outputs element strains.

QFILL - Uses vector of system-level nodal displacements Q to form vector of element-level nodal displacements q for an element.

PFILL - Takes vector of element-level nodal forces p and adds them to system-level force vector P .

DFILL - Uses element nodal displacement vector q to compute vector of displacement derivatives θ within the element.

EFILL - Uses element displacement derivatives vector θ to compute vector of strains ϵ within the element.

AFILL - Uses element displacement derivatives θ to form Lagrangian A_0 or A_1 matrix within the element.

GFILL - Uses element displacement functions to form the θ - q transformation matrix G .

MTRAN - Matrix transformation routine, which performs operations of the type $K_{ij} = D_{ab} B_{ai} B_{bj}$ for given D and B matrices.

ROTO - Transforms element displacements or forces, from either nodal to element or element to nodal coordinate system.

ROTK - Transforms element stiffness matrix from element to nodal coordinate system.

FORCE - Computes internal nodal generalized forces corresponding to given nodal displacements.

PFORCE - Computes applied nodal force loadings, using nodal load reference curves and corresponding load factors.

EFORCE - Computes nodal forces due to applied pressure loadings, using pressure reference curve and factor, and the current area and orientation of each element (determined from geometry and current displacements).

ERCOMP - Computes and outputs error norm for each residual force iteration, using applied (external) forces and computed (internal) forces.

STRAIN - Computes strains for each element using geometry and nodal displacements.

ENERGY - Evaluates the strain energy density for an element at given strain components. This routine will in general be a user supplied routine based on the types of materials being used in the structure.

Eval - Performs the function (strain energy) evaluations at the current strain state, and at the required adjacent "perturbed" states necessary to establish a strain energy expansion in terms of incremental strains. EVAL calls the STRAIN routine for evaluation, and defines the evaluation points by using the user-specified finite difference sizes. A first, second or third order expansion may be specified, and the corresponding function evaluations are returned in the form of a vector.

U2FORM - Forms coefficients for a general second order Taylor series expansion, using function values provided by EVAL. Used to develop the strain-energy related tensors σ_i and DO_{ij} for a material at current deformation state.

U3FORM - Similar to U2FORM, but forms coefficients for a general third order expansion. Develops the tensors σ_i , DO_{ij} and Dl_{ijk} .

UFILL - Calling routine which calls either U2FORM or U3FORM, depending on desired expansion order.

CFORM - Forms the contribution to the Jacobian stiffness matrix due to the nonconservative pressure loadings.

GENER8 - Generates the elemental Jacobian matrix using the current geometry and the material tensors σ_i and DO_{ij} . Also adds contributions from CFORM if loading is nonconservative.

USUM1 - Performs a summing operation between a second or third order tensor function and its vector argument, to give a vector.

USUM21 - Performs a summing operation between a third order tensor function and its two (different) vector arguments, to give a vector.

PlCOMP - Computes the nonlinear load term $P1^*$, required in generating the second order fundamental equilibrium equations.

RATES - Computes the first and second order fundamental load parameter and displacement rates.

STEP - Provides automatic calculation of a fundamental path load step size, and techniques for traversing limit points.

EIGEN1 - Computes the psuedo force term $P1^1$, for use in the inverse power iteration eigensolution process.

EIGEN - Eigensolution routine for inverse power iteration. Calls EIGEN1 routine.

POST2 - Computes the second order postbuckling psuedo force terms $P2^1$ or $P2^2$.

POST3 - Computes the third order postbuckling psuedo force term $P3$.

PRATES - Computes the first and second order postbuckling load and displacement rates, and third order displacement rate, at the bifurcation point.

VDOT, VCROSS, VLENTH, VNORM - Vector subroutines for computing dot product, cross product, length, and normalizing a vector, respectively.

MERGE - Merges elemental Jacobians into system Jacobian, with provision for constrained degrees of freedom. Forms general unsymmetric Jacobian matrix.

DECOMP - Decomposes unsymmetric Jacobian using Gauss wavefront type procedure. Takes advantage of sparsity but uses total square matrix for storage without packing or external storage devices. (This is a small pilot version decomposition routine.)

SOLVE - Performs forward and backward substitution for unsymmetric Jacobian matrix to provide solution vectors.

4.3 Summary of PANES Input Data

A pictorial of the PANES input deck is shown in Figure 4-1. The input data consists of the following three general types:

- Type C: Data on the usual card file. These are data which are needed for each start or restart.
- Type I: Data on File I. These are basic structural data for a given problem, such as material properties and mesh data. They are the same for all load increments and are needed only when starting.
- Type II: Data on File II. File II is not used in the current PANES version. It is provided for possible future use as a file of incremental data (e.g. additional nodal and thermal load data).

The data included on each file are described below. Formats are consistent with FORTRAN IV conventions.

C-1. Start-restart code and data file numbers:

- a. "START" if new problem, or "RESTART" if restarting.
- b. If starting give unit number for file I.
- c. Unit number for file II (need not be given).
- d. Unit number for output file (e.g. printer).

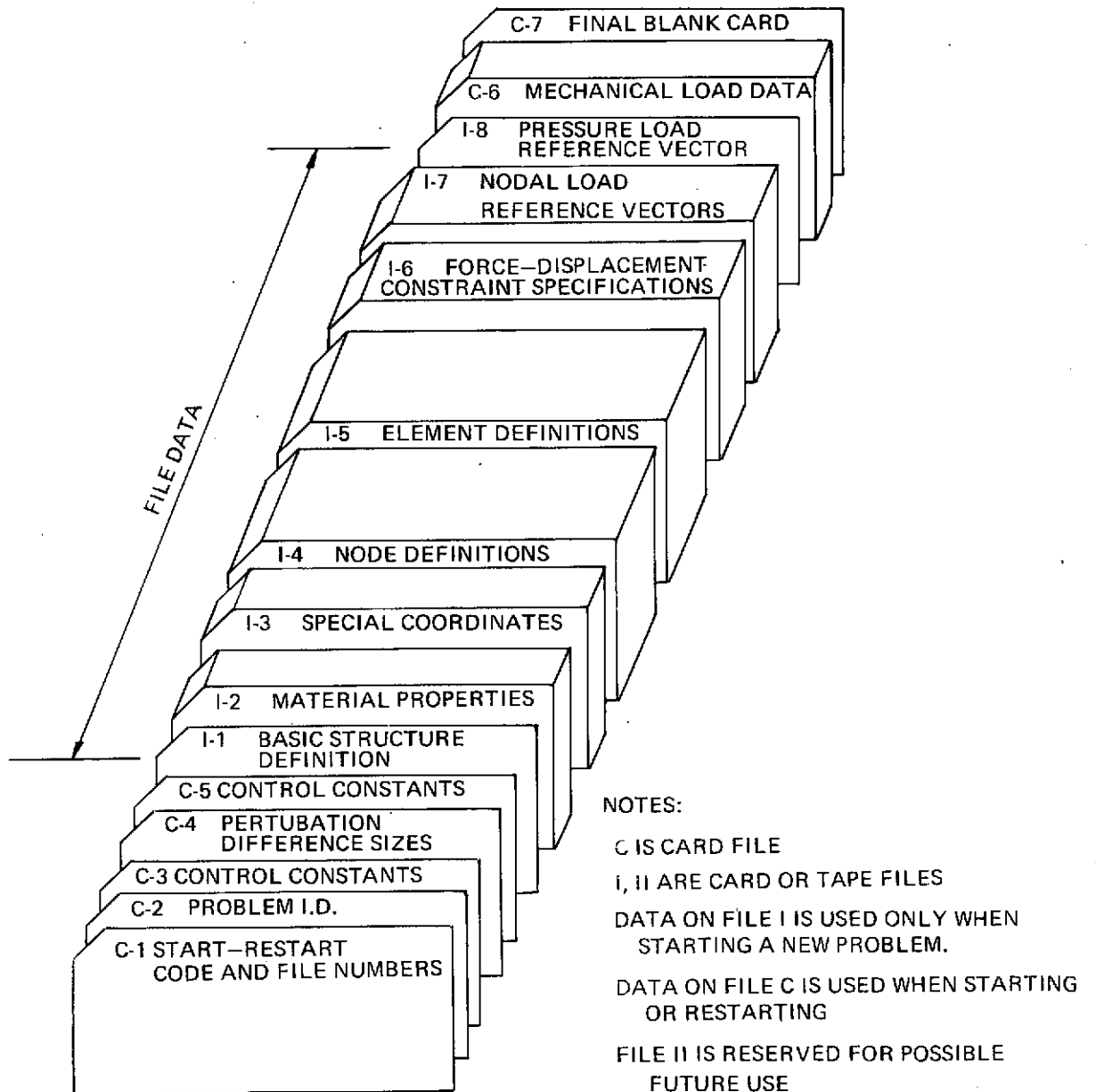


Figure 4-1: PANES INPUT DECK SETUP

- e. If restarting give load increment number from the end of which a restart is to be made.
- f. If restarting give input restart-tape unit number.
- g. If data is to be saved for future restart give output restart-tape unit number.

Format (A4, 6X, 6I5)

- C-2. Problem I.D. title.

Format (20A4).

- C-3. Program control constants (any constant left blank is assigned a default value):

- a. Specified order of material incremental stress-strain expansion to be used (2 is exact for linear material, maximum order is 3). Default order is 3.

- b. Solution predictor type. Type 1 = 1st order, Type 2 = 2nd order.

Default type = 2.

- c. Maximum number of Jacobian updates per load increment step.

Default = 0.

- d. Maximum number of residual force iterations per Jacobian update.

Default = 5.

- e. Maximum allowable residual force error norm.

Default = 1×10^{-8} .

Format (4I10, F10.0)

- C-4. Perturbation difference magnitudes for evaluating strain energy.

- a. Difference for computing stiffnesses.

Default = 1×10^{-3} .

- b. Difference for computing forces.

Default = 1×10^{-8} .

Format (2F10.0)

- C-5. Program control constants

- a. Number of increment subdivisions to be performed as load nears a limit value. Default = 3.

- b. Ratio of limit load to load increment values at which limit point is to be traversed. Default = 0.1.

- c. Increment step size limitation, computed from slope of load parameter versus path parameter curve, and equal to change in slope divided by average slope.

Default = 0.5.

- d. Maximum load increment step size (used especially in unloading), and defined as a factor times the specified load increment.

Default = 1.0.

- e. Maximum fraction of current load increment by which load is allowed to reduce after passing a maximum limit point.

Format (I10, 4F10.0)

I-1. Basic structure definition

- a. Code for element pressure loads. Code 0 = no pressures, Code 1 = pressures. Default code is 0.
- b. Degree of freedom per node (2 or 3). No default value.
- c. Default thickness for all elements.

Format (2I10, F10.0)

- I-2. Material property definitions. For each material give material I.D. number, and 2 material constants for use by the strain energy evaluation routine.

Format (I10, 2F10.0)

Blank card after data for last material.

- I-3. For each special Cartesian coordinate system: the identification number (integer ≥ 2) and counter-clockwise angle (degrees) from basic system X-axis to special system x-axis.

Format (I10, F10.0)

Blank card after last coordinate system.

- I-4. For each node: Node number; identification number of coordinate system to define location; X, Y and Z (or R, θ and Z); identification number of coordinate system to define displacements. (Coordinate I.D. number 0 implies the basic Cartesian system, 1 implies the basic cylindrical system).

Format (2I5, 3F10.0, I5)

Blank card after last node.

- I-5. For each element: element number, material number, thickness, three node numbers (counter-clockwise order).

If thickness is left blank, default value from I-1c is used.

Format (2I5, F10.0, 3I5)

Blank card after last element.

- I-6. For each DOF with specified displacement or constraint:

If specified displacement, give node number and component (1, 2 or 3) number;

If specified constraint, give node and component number, and independent node and component to which DOF is constrained (independent component number is + for specified force, - for specified displacement). User has option of from 1 to 4 values per card.

Format (4(4I5))

I-7. Nodal load reference vectors.

Number of vectors (for current program version must be 2)

Format (I10)

For each nonzero component of load vector:
node number, component number (1 = X or R, 2 = Y or θ ,
3 = Z), force or displacement value. User has option of
from 1 to 4 values per card.

Format (4(2I5, F10.0))

Blank card after last value of each vector.

I-8. Pressure Load Reference Vector. (Input only if pressure code in data item I-1 is nonzero.)

Number of vectors (for current program version must be 1)

Format (I10)

For each nonzero component of pressure load vector:
element number, pressure intensity. User has option
of from 1 to 4 values per card.

Format (4(I10, F10.0))

Blank card after last value of vector.

C-6. Incremental load data

Number of load increments

Format (I10)

For each load increment: solution predictor type (if left blank, value from C-3b is used), the cumulative factors to be applied to the nodal load reference vectors, pressure value for all elements. Pressure is applied in element positive z-coordinate direction.

Format (I10, 3F10.0)

C-7. Final blank card.

Problems may be run consecutively (first data item for each problem follows immediately after last item of preceding problem). Final blank card indicates that all problems have been read.

4.4 Summary of PANES Output

The description of PANES output is conveniently divided into two parts. The first is primarily an echo check of the input data, and the second part consists of output results for each load increment.

4.4.1 Echo Check of Input Data

Initial Output - The first page of PANES output for a problem is essentially an echo check of input items C-1 to C-5, I-1 and I-2. An indication is given as to whether the problem is being started or restarted. If it is restarted then the previous increment number is given, from the end of which the restart is

progressing. Next the problem I.D. title is printed, followed by the various control constants and finite difference magnitudes (DFE and DFF). The limit point related control constants (MJUMP, JUMPR, SLOPED, FLAMAX and LAMIN) are then printed. Finally the basic structural quantities from I-1, and the material property constants from I-2 are printed.

Special Coordinate Systems - These are the user-defined direction (special Cartesian) systems of input data item I-3. Quantities printed are the system number, and counter-clockwise angle (in degrees) from the basic X axis to the special-system x axis.

Node Definitions - The information given in input item I-4 is printed. Values are the node number, location coordinate system number (0 = basic Cartesian, 1 = basic cylindrical), X or R coordinate, Y or θ (degrees) coordinate, Z coordinate, direction coordinate system number (0 = basic Cartesian, 1 = basic cylindrical, >1 = number of special user defined system).

Element Definitions - The information given in input item I-5 is printed. Values are the element number, material I.D. number, element thickness, the three element node numbers in counter-clockwise order, and the computed element area.

Force-Displacement-Constraint Prescriptions - These are the codes given in input data item I-6. Quantities printed are the dependent node and component number, and independent node and component number. (If specified displacement, no independent numbers are given).

Nodal Load Reference Vectors - For each input component of the two load vectors from input item I-7, the node number, component number, and load value are printed.

Pressure Load Reference Vector - For each input component of the pressure load vector from input item I-8, the element number and pressure intensity are printed.

Incremental Load Data - Quantities related to input data item C-6 are printed. First is printed the number of load increments to be run. Then for each increment is given the increment number, input or default value for the predictor type, and factors to be applied to the two nodal load reference vectors and the pressure load reference vector.

4.4.2 Results for Each Load Increment

Iterative Error Values - An error norm computed at the end of each iteration is printed. The error norm is obtained by a ratio of unbalanced (residual) forces to total forces.

Increment Heading - The load increment and load step numbers are printed, along with the load increment and load step values at the end of the step. Following this are the nodal load reference vector factors, the element pressure vector factor, the predictor type for the increment, the maximum allowable number of Jacobian updates and the number performed during this load step, the maximum allowable number of iterations per update and the number performed since the last update, and the maximum allowable error norm and the error norm actually achieved.

Forces and Displacements - The cumulative nodal displacements and corresponding internal forces are output. The node number is printed, followed by the U, V and W (or R, θ , Z) components of force and displacement.

Strains - The cumulative element strains are output. The element number is printed, followed by the XX, YY, and XY strains in the element coordinate system.

Limit Point Output - When a limit point is traversed, the predicted value of the incremental limit load parameter is output, followed by the predicted limit forces and displacements, and strains.

Bifurcation Point Output - When an eigenvalue solution is performed to determine a critical point, the eigenvalue computed for each inverse power iteration is printed, along with the location of the maximum value in the eigenvector.

Decomposition Output - Whenever the Gauss decomposition routine is called, it prints the value (sign and base 10 logarithm) of the Jacobian stiffness determinant.

5.0 ILLUSTRATIVE PROBLEMS

Four example problems are presented here in order to illustrate various aspects of nonlinear equilibrium and stability theory, and to demonstrate use of the developed nonlinear subroutines and the PANES finite element program. Section 5.1 describes a snap-through truss problem with geometric nonlinearity and a maximum and a minimum limit point. Section 5.2 describes a simple pressure membrane with nonconservative type loading (changing load area), resulting in a maximum limit point. The toroidal membrane in Section 5.3 is a fairly difficult problem, involving nonlinear (Mooney) material with follower-force loads and changing load areas. It results in very large displacements and strains, and a maximum and a minimum limit point. This problem demonstrates some unique capabilities of the PANES program. Finally, Section 5.4 describes a simple bifurcation/postbuckling model, with asymmetric behavior.

5.1 Snap-Through Truss

This is a problem similar to that used as a test case by several researchers in nonlinear structural analysis, e.g., Haisler et al. (1971). The system consists of a single inclined bar (or one half of a symmetric two-member truss) as shown in Figure 5-1. The bar has length 1.0 with axial stiffness $AE = 2 \times 10^7$ (Hookean material), is inclined initially at a slope of 1:100, and is subjected to a vertical end load P . The PANES program idealization of this system used two constant strain triangle elements, with modulus $E = 2 \times 10^8$ and thickness = 0.1. Node 4 was constrained to have vertical displacement equal to that at node 2, so that a system with essentially one degree of freedom (vertical displacement Q) is obtained.

The expression for the axial strain, ϵ , is given by

$$\epsilon = -.01Q + 0.5Q^2 \quad (5.1-1a)$$

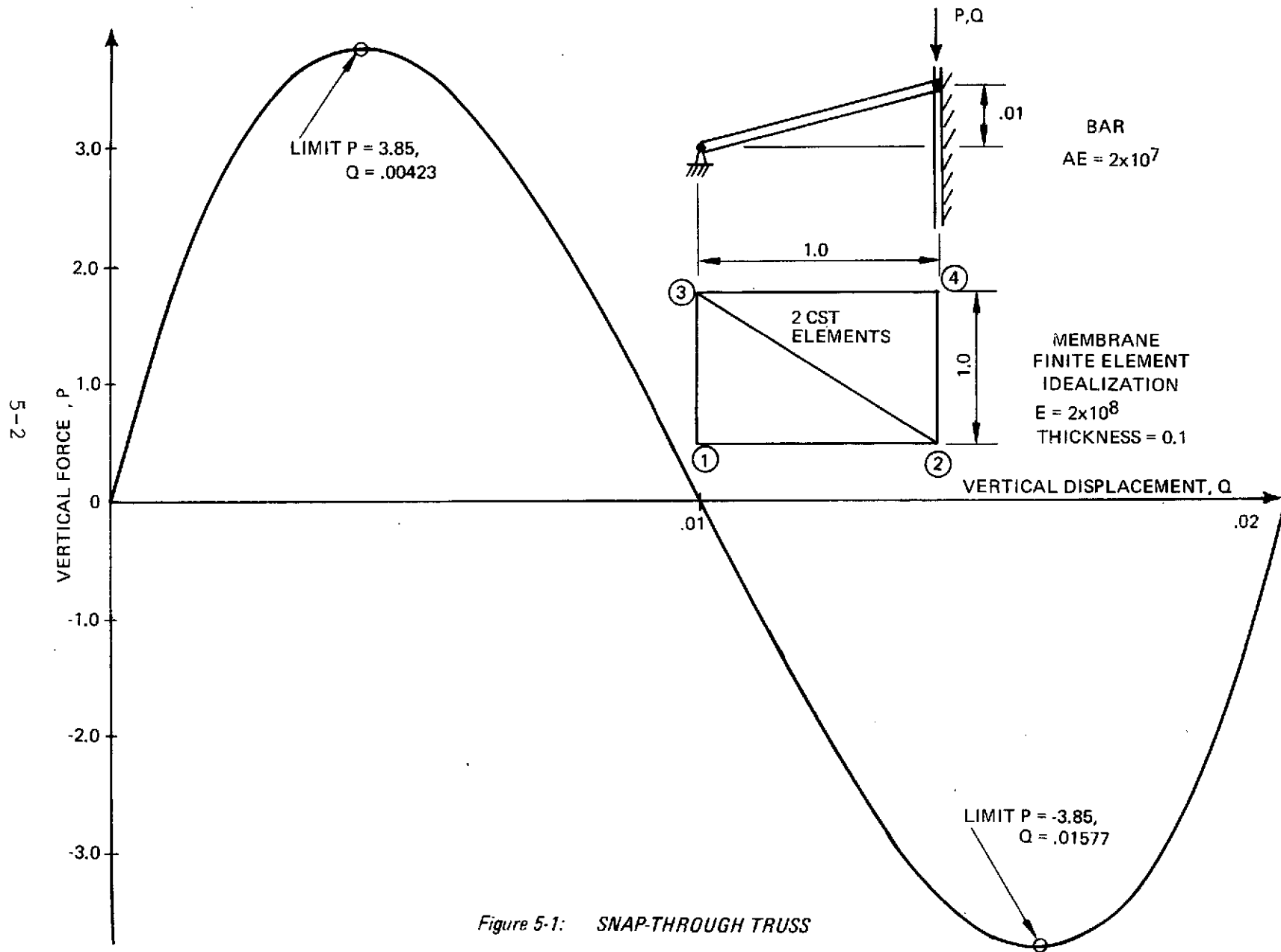


Figure 5-1: SNAP-THROUGH TRUSS

and stress, σ , is given by

$$\sigma = -2,000,000Q + 100,000,000Q^2 \quad (5.1-1b)$$

Thus the axial force is $-200,000Q + 10,000,000Q^2$, from which it may be shown that the vertical applied force, P , is given by the following basic equilibrium equation.

$$P = 2000Q - 300,000Q^2 + 10,000,000Q^3 \quad (5.1-2)$$

Differentiating with respect to Q , and evaluating at a reference equilibrium configuration (Q^* , P^*), gives the first order equilibrium equation

$$\dot{P}^* = 2000\dot{Q}^* - 600,000Q^*\dot{Q}^* + 30,000,000Q^{*2}\dot{Q}^* \quad (5.1-3a)$$

or

$$\dot{P}^* = K_0^*\dot{Q}^* \quad (5.1-3b)$$

where the Jacobian stiffness is

$$K_0^* = 2000 - 600,000Q^* + 30,000,000Q^{*2}$$

A second differentiation and evaluation of equation (5.1-2) results in the second order equilibrium equation

$$\ddot{P}^* = K_0^*\ddot{Q}^* + P_1^* \quad (5.1-4)$$

where the pseudo force P_1 is defined by

$$P_1^* = 600,000\dot{Q}^{*2} + 60,000,000Q^*\dot{Q}^{*2}$$

Using the equilibrium equations (5.1-3) and (5.1-4), the P - Q path history can be computed by various incremental and iterative approaches, including identification of limit points.

(Of course for this simple one-degree-of-freedom system, the path can be obtained immediately from the basic equilibrium equation (5.1-2)). The P-Q path history is shown in Figure 5-1. The PANES program solution was accomplished using six user-specified load increments ($P = 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 10.0$), although about 30 additional load steps were selected automatically (mostly to achieve the desired accuracy in locating and traversing the limit point regions). Most load steps required only one or two residual force iterations, with use of a second order predictor.

5.2 Simple Pressure Membrane

One of the simplest problems which can be used to illustrate some of the effects of nonconservative loading in stability analysis is the simple pressure membrane shown in Figure 5-2. The system consists of a flat membrane 2.0 wide by 1.0 high with unit thickness, and subjected to a uniform pressure intensity λ on one side. The ends of the membrane slide along the 45° supports, and are constrained to move together equally in the X direction. This gives a single degree-of-freedom system, with X-direction force P and displacement Q , and the membrane undergoes a uniform stretching in the Y direction. The solution was verified by a finite element analysis using the PANES program. The finite element mesh consisted of the two constant strain triangle elements shown in Figure 5-2, with X-direction displacements at nodes 2-4 constrained to equal the displacement at node 1. Zero displacements were enforced in the Z direction.

Considering large displacement and large strain effects, the stretch in the Y direction is denoted by λ , and is equal to the change in length divided by original length. The strain-energy density U , measured per unit undeformed volume, is taken to be defined by the function

$$U = C_1(\lambda-1)^2 + C_2(\lambda-1)^4 = C_1Q^2 + C_2Q^4 \quad (5.2-1)$$

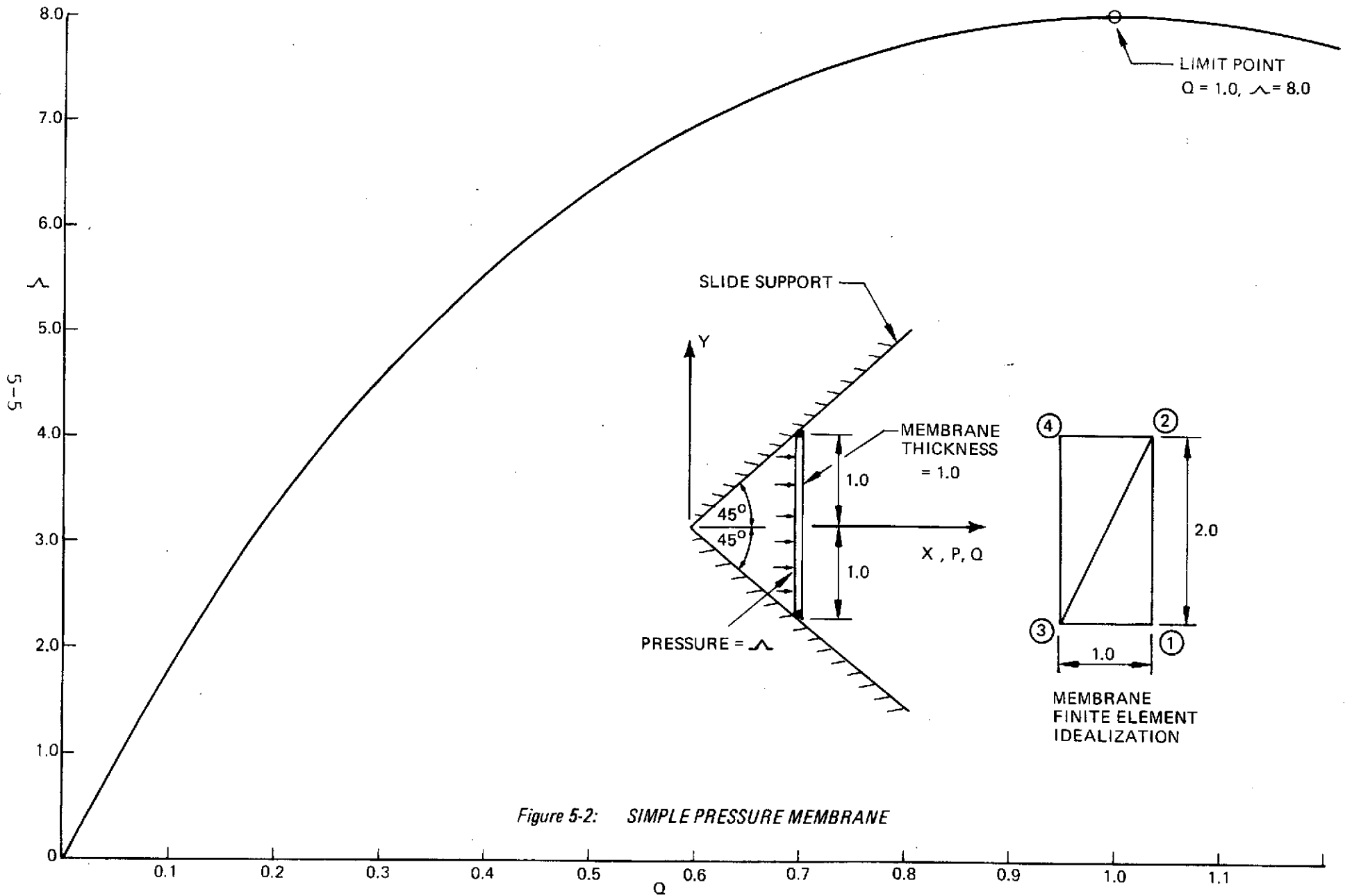


Figure 5-2: SIMPLE PRESSURE MEMBRANE

Note that we could define a Lagrangian strain ϵ , and stress-like quantity σ , by

$$\epsilon = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda^2 - 1)$$

$$\sigma = \frac{\partial U}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{\partial U}{\partial Q} = 2C_1 Q + 4C_2 Q^3$$

However, this is not necessary in the present problem, for which the force can be derived directly from the strain-energy function.

The basic equilibrium equation for the system is written using the equivalence of external force (defined in terms of the pressure loading Λ) and internal force (defined as the derivative of strain energy with respect to displacement Q):

$$P = 2 \Lambda (1+Q) = 2(2C_1 Q + 4C_2 Q^3) \quad (5.2-2)$$

Choosing specific values for the material constants $C_1 = 10$ and $C_2 = -1$, the basic equilibrium equation may be written as

$$\Lambda (1+Q) = 20Q - 4Q^3 \quad (5.2-3)$$

Differentiating equation (5.2-3) provides the first order equilibrium equation

$$\dot{\Lambda} (1+Q) + \Lambda \dot{Q} = 20\dot{Q} - 12Q^2\dot{Q} \quad (5.2-4a)$$

or at an equilibrium configuration (Λ^* , Q^*) we can write

$$\dot{\Lambda}^* = ((20 - 12Q^{*2} - \Lambda^*) / (1+Q^*)) \dot{Q}^* \quad (5.2-4b)$$

From this equation it can be seen that the value of a Jacobian stiffness K_0^* , relating $\dot{\Lambda}^*$ with \dot{Q}^* , is

$$K_0^* = (20 - 12Q^{*2} - \Lambda^*) / (1+Q^*) \quad (5.2-4c)$$

(For simplicity we have here defined the Jacobian relative to $\dot{\Lambda}$ rather than \dot{P}).

Differentiating equation (5.2-3) a second time gives the second order equilibrium equation, as

$$\ddot{\Lambda} (1+Q) + 2\dot{\Lambda}\dot{Q} + \Lambda\ddot{Q} = 20\ddot{Q} - 24Q\dot{Q}^2 - 12Q^2\ddot{Q} \quad (5.2-5a)$$

or at an equilibrium configuration we can write

$$\ddot{\Lambda}^* = K_0^*\ddot{Q}^* + P_1^* \quad (5.2-5b)$$

where the psuedo force P_1 is given by

$$P_1^* = (-24Q^*\dot{Q}^{*2} - 2\dot{\Lambda}^*\dot{Q}^*) / (1+Q^*) \quad (5.2-5c)$$

To illustrate the actual behavior of the system, we now choose Q as the path parameter, and without loss of generality specify at every point the conditions $\dot{Q} = 1$ and $\ddot{Q} = 0$. To aid in determination of a limit type critical point, we have the condition $\dot{\Lambda}^* = 0$ at the limit point. Using this condition, and solving equation (5.2-4b) with the use of (5.2-3), we find a limit point at $(\Lambda^* = 8.0, Q^* = 1.0)$. The entire Λ - Q path history may be determined by various incremental and iterative predictor-corrector schemes, and is shown in Figure 5-2. The PANES program solution to this problem used a second-order predictor with residual-force corrective iterations.

5.3 Toroidal Membrane

The problem illustrated here is a toroidal membrane under internal pressure, shown in Figure 5-3. This structure exhibits a highly nonlinear type of behavior with very large displacements and strains, and both a maximum and a minimum limit point. The second-order predictor was employed in a PANES program solution, along with residual-force corrective iterations to achieve equilibrium at each load step. Both the predictor and corrector incorporated all changing load area and follower-force effects. (This gave an unsymmetric $K0^*$ matrix, whose decomposition was obtained by the Gauss wavefront procedure. It was apparent that the unsymmetric effects became large enough that their inclusion was necessary for convergence).

The torus was assumed to be of Mooney material with constants $C_1 = 80$ and $C_2 = 20$, and was analyzed using plane-stress membrane elements. Geometry and displacement components are defined in Figure 5-3. The torus has major radius 10, minor radius 2, and thickness .05. Cylindrical coordinates were employed to model a wedge-shaped segment of the major circumference, of from 2 to 10 degrees arc. Constraints were employed in the radial and vertical directions in order to equalize corresponding displacements along the two sides of the wedge.

Table 5-1 summarizes computed values of key displacements for the user-defined (input) pressure increments and the computed limit pressures, obtained with three different meshes. (N denotes the number of subdivisions over one half of the minor circumference). The indicated convergence with mesh refinement is of the kind to be expected, with finer meshes giving a more flexible structure, and resulting generally in somewhat larger displacements and lower limit point values. Computer run times ranged from 1 minute (IBM central processor time) for mesh $N = 4$, to 7 minutes for mesh $N = 12$. These times should be regarded in a

qualitative fashion only, since for example much of the time was spent in solving the linear unsymmetric stiffness equations and this time could be reduced by use of a production type equation solver.

More detailed results for the fine mesh ($N = 12$) are shown in Table 5-2. There the data columns represent respectively the pressure, load increment number (user-specified increment), step number (where the PANES program automatically divided the specified increment into a number of smaller steps), number of residual-force type iterations performed in order to achieve the required accuracy, and values of the radial and vertical displacements at key points. Figure 5-3 gives very interesting plots of two key load-displacement paths, and indicates that no difficulties were caused by a displacement which followed an extremely irregular "doubling back" type of path, including sharp curvature sections. The basic results for this problem are corroborated by another solution to the same problem by Key (1974), who developed a finite element program with a Newton Raphson solution technique, and obtained results for pressure levels up to near the first limit point.

It may be of use for comparison/test purposes to mention corresponding results obtained by increasing the major radius from 10 to 12. Maximum and minimum limit points occurred at pressures, h , of 4.355 and 4.125, respectively, while maximum displacements (at $h = 5.0$) increased roughly 20 percent.

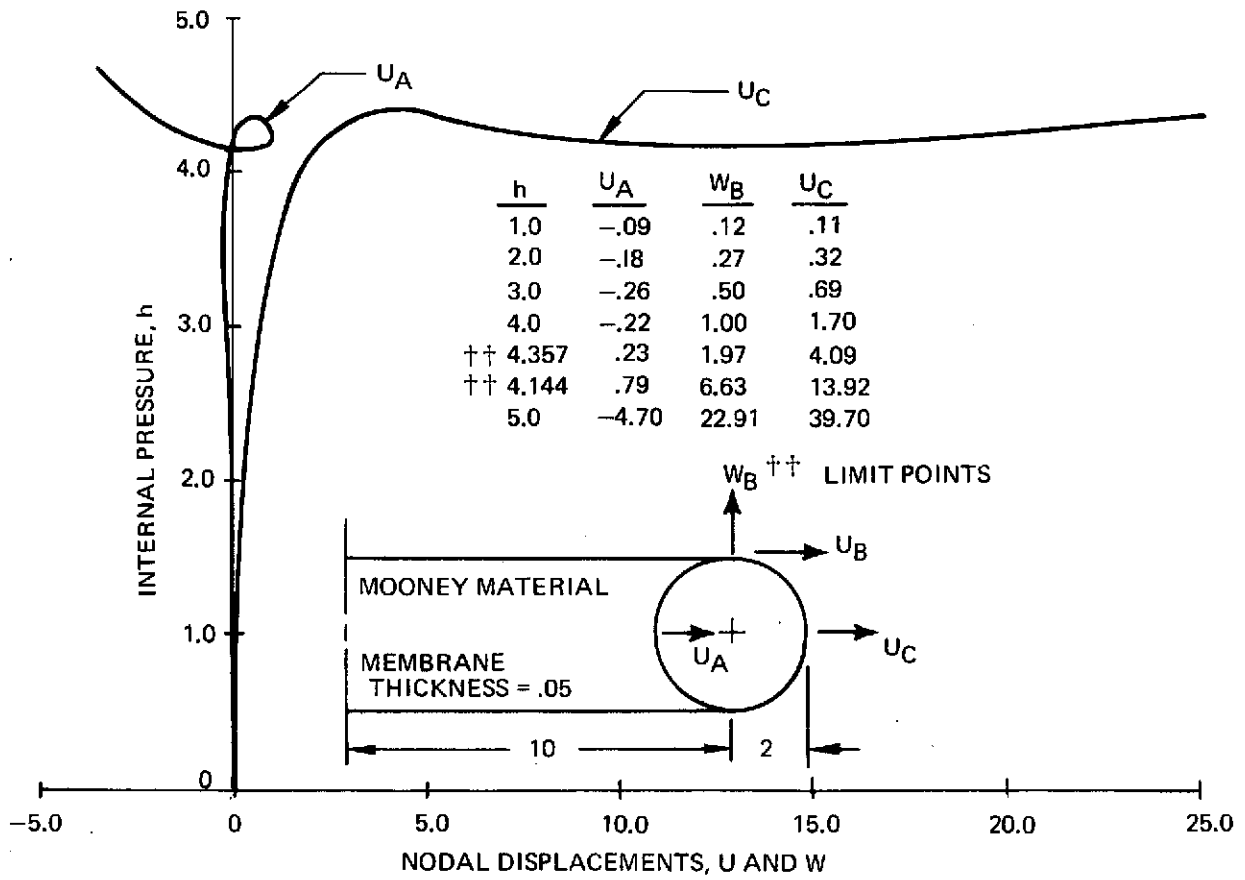


Figure 5-3: TORUS SOLUTION RESULTS

TABLE 5-1: TORUS RESULTS (MESH/CONVERGENCE CHARACTERISTICS)

h	U _A	U _B	W _B	U _C	
.10	-.0065	.0015	.0120	.0076	} N = 4
.50	-.0399	.0114	.0529	.0484	
1.0	-.0827	.0315	.1080	.1130	
2.0	-.162	.109	.243	.301	
3.0	-.216	.281	.436	.631	
4.0	-.168	.732	.784	1.371	
4.5	.057	1.438	1.203	2.436	
†† 4.688	.653	2.891	1.959	4.543	
†† 4.458	2.032	10.056	6.787	15.551	
5.0	-3.142	22.203	20.007	35.578	
.10	-.0062	.0013	.0135	.0067	} N = 6
.50	-.0414	.0112	.0571	.0489	
1.0	-.0870	.0323	.1157	.1169	
2.0	-.171	.117	.261	.320	
3.0	-.223	.316	.476	.693	
4.0	-.129	.908	.904	1.640	
†† 4.473	.641	2.892	1.967	4.531	
†† 4.244	1.946	10.374	7.039	15.951	
4.5	-1.665	19.076	15.972	29.895	
5.0	-4.746	27.973	24.446	42.678	
.10	-.0065	.0013	.0136	.0070	} N = 12
.50	-.0431	.0115	.0584	.0505	
1.0	-.0902	.0333	.1189	.1210	
2.0	-.176	.123	.270	.334	
3.0	-.226	.340	.499	.736	
4.0	-.088	1.050	.991	1.853	
†† 4.357	.636	2.889	1.964	4.518	
†† 4.127	1.903	10.607	7.199	16.239	
4.5	-2.895	22.706	18.904	34.581	
5.0	-5.510	32.327	27.005	47.404	

†† Limit points

TABLE 5-2: TORUS INCREMENTAL RESULTS (N = 12)

	h	INCR.	STEP	ITER.	U _A	U _B	W _B	U _C
	.00625	1	1	7	-.00026	.00004	.00121	.00028
†	.10		2	6	-.0065	.0013	.0136	.0070
†	.50	2	1	3	-.0431	.0115	.0584	.0505
†	1.0	3	1	2	-.0902	.0333	.1189	.1210
	1.5	4	1	2	-.135	.069	.188	.213
†	2.0		2	2	-.176	.123	.270	.334
	2.5	5	1	2	-.209	.207	.370	.499
	2.75	5	2	1	-.220	.266	.430	.606
†	3.0		3	1	-.226	.340	.499	.736
	3.360	6	1	2	-.219	.490	.621	.986
	3.632		2	2	-.193	.658	.742	1.254
	3.816		3	1	-.155	.819	.849	1.503
	3.908		4	1	-.127	.922	.914	1.661
†	4.0		5	1	-.088	1.050	.991	1.853
	4.108	7	1	1	-.023	1.248	1.106	2.147
	4.187		2	1	.049	1.446	1.216	2.439
	4.243		3	1	.123	1.641	1.322	2.723
	4.284		4	1	.197	1.829	1.421	2.995
	4.309		5	1	.268	2.005	1.513	3.250
	4.327		6	1	.335	2.167	1.596	3.483
	4.339		7	1	.395	2.313	1.671	3.692
	4.346		8	1	.448	2.441	1.736	3.875
	4.351		9	1	.494	2.549	1.791	4.031
	4.354		10	0	.532	2.640	1.837	4.161
††	4.357		-	-	.636	2.889	1.964	4.518
	4.354		11	6	.795	3.273	2.160	5.067
	4.329		12	2	1.094	4.018	2.546	6.137
	4.279		13	2	1.472	5.063	3.117	7.654
	4.229		14	1	1.784	6.117	3.740	9.210
	4.204		15	1	1.921	6.715	4.121	10.108
	4.179		16	1	2.040	7.413	4.595	11.172
	4.158		17	1	2.110	8.143	5.125	12.302
	4.145		18	1	2.124	8.725	5.577	13.218
	4.137		19	1	2.107	9.194	5.958	13.962
	4.133		20	1	2.076	9.568	6.272	14.559
	4.130		21	0	2.040	9.860	6.526	15.029
††	4.127		-	-	1.903	10.607	7.199	16.239
	4.130		22	5	1.659	11.544	8.083	17.760
	4.153		23	2	1.036	13.257	9.785	20.534
	4.327		24	3	-1.387	18.766	15.270	28.987
†	4.5		25	2	-2.895	22.706	18.904	34.581
†	5.0	8	1	5	-5.510	32.327	27.005	47.404

† Input pressure loads. Intermediate pressures were selected automatically by the program.

†† Limit points.

5.4 Asymmetric Buckling Model

The problem illustrated here is that used by several investigators of bifurcation and postbuckling behavior, e.g., Thompson (1970). The model consists of a spring and rigid bar as shown in Figure 5-4. The asymmetric postbuckling behavior is due to the decreasing resisting moment arm of the spring force about point O, as the top of the bar deflects to the right.

The conservative load Λ is applied vertically to the top of the bar. The spring is initially inclined at 45 degrees, and has constant stiffness K . This is a single degree of freedom system, defined by the horizontal displacement Q . The vertical component of distance from O to B at any time is equal to $\sqrt{1-Q^2}$, and the horizontal distance from A to B is $1+Q$, from which the length of the spring is found to be $\sqrt{2(1+Q)}$. The moment arm of the spring force about point O is then determined as $\sqrt{1-(1+Q)/2}$. Equating the external applied and internal resisting moments gives the basic postbuckling equilibrium equation for the system as

$$Q = K(\sqrt{2(1+Q)} - \sqrt{2}) \sqrt{1-(1+Q)/2} = K(\sqrt{1+Q} - 1) \sqrt{1-Q} \quad (5.4-1a)$$

or

$$\Lambda = K(\sqrt{1-Q^2} - \sqrt{1-Q})/Q \quad (5.4-1b)$$

Evaluating Λ from this expression using a small finite difference in Q , gives the critical load value as

$$\Lambda = \frac{1}{2} K \quad (5.4-2)$$

Similarly a second-order finite difference evaluation gives the critical asymmetric load rate as

$$\frac{\partial \Delta}{\partial Q} = -\frac{3}{8} K \quad (5.4-3)$$

The location of the critical (bifurcation) point was verified by a PANES program solution.

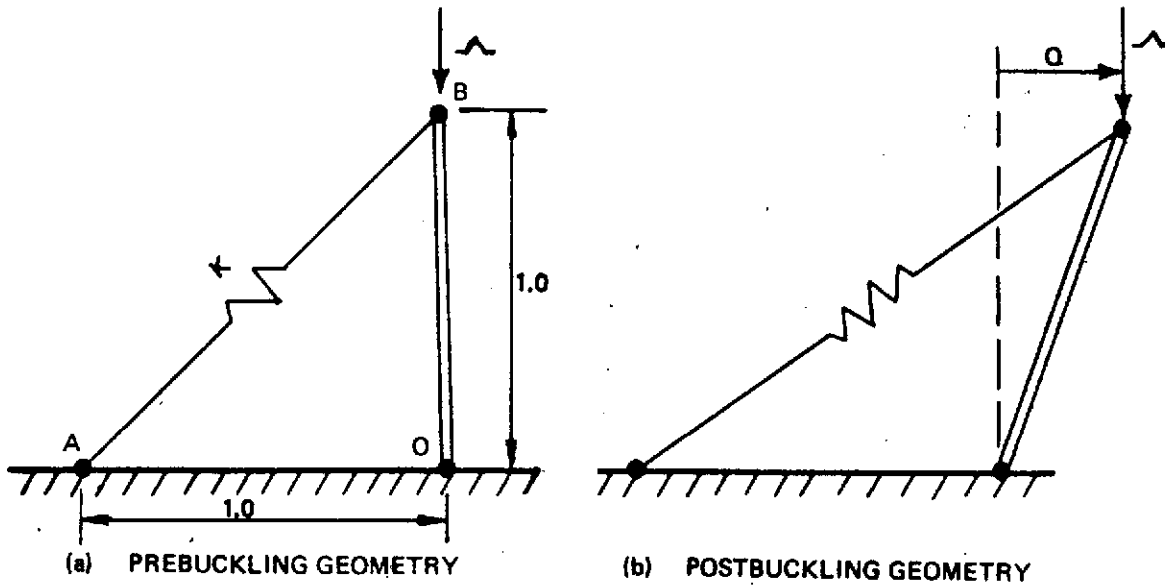


Figure 5-4: ASYMMETRIC BUCKLING MODEL

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions - The present work provides improved techniques for solution of structures with material and geometric nonlinearities. FORTRAN subroutines have been developed, and incorporated into a new nonlinear finite-element program called PANES (Program for Analysis of Nonlinear Equilibrium and Stability). A new approach is developed for representing an arbitrary nonlinear material in terms of a finite-difference generated stress-strain expansion, and is considered to be of major significance. This approach leads to formulation of perturbation-type equilibrium equations of any desired order, and is effective even for numerically integrated finite elements with large degrees of freedom. The formulation should provide a unifying basis for design of many nonlinear structural analysis programs.

The present PANES program is a pilot version, capable of analyzing problems with large strain and arbitrary nonlinear elastic materials, and provides membrane finite elements (two or three degrees of freedom per node) with nonconservative pressure loading. It includes automated techniques which have been developed for selection of load step sizes, and for locating and traversing maximum and minimum limit-type critical points. Subroutines are also included for location of bifurcation-type critical points on a general nonlinear prebuckling path, and for determining the symmetric or asymmetric postbuckling behavior. The postbuckling capabilities have not yet been completely automated and tested, however, and should be regarded as being in a developmental stage.

Recommendations - The PANES program solution routines provide a significant pilot capability for analysis of structures with highly nonlinear material and geometric effects, and should now

be extended and evaluated for a wider class of practical structures. Listed below are recommendations for future work.

1. The first priority should be given to improving and verifying the PANES postbuckling subroutines. This effort should include the generalization of program logic to accept additional types of finite elements, and in particular the addition of simple bar elements to the program. These elements will simplify the study of postbuckling results, and are desirable for initial verification because of the somewhat complex nature of the new nonlinear material postbuckling theory. Automated techniques should be incorporated for branching to the postbuckling path, similar to the existing PANES techniques for traversing limit points.
2. The program should be extended to incorporate a number of higher-order finite elements. Important candidate elements are plates, shells, and isoparametric-solid elements. Such elements will greatly extend the analysis capabilities of the program, and also importantly demonstrate the effectiveness of the new nonlinear solution techniques for elements which are numerically integrated and have large degrees of freedom.
3. PANES now handles an arbitrary nonlinear elastic material, by use of the proper material strain-energy definition. Formation of the stress-strain expansion relation should be generalized to cases of inelastic material, i.e., those materials for which a strain-energy function does not exist. The concept of this generalization is not difficult, but some study is required to develop an effective algorithm for forming the higher-order stress-strain expansion terms.
4. A number of largely theoretical improvements should be studied. These include the treatment of multiple and closely-spaced critical points (as often occur in an optimally designed light-weight structure), and the method

- of postbuckling behavior solution for cases of an unsymmetric Jacobian stiffness matrix. Incorporation of a third-order fundamental path predictor also appears desirable, especially for use in prediction of bifurcation-type critical points. The nonlinear eigenvalue solution for these points is somewhat costly, and would have to be performed less often with the higher-order predictor.
5. The program size capability should be increased to handle the expected range of practical nonlinear structural problems. This involves some reorganization of the main program logic, and the addition of a production-type linear equation solver such as the Gauss-wavefront routines used in the BOPACE elastic-plastic-creep program (Vos and Armstrong (1973)).

7.0 REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Argyris, J. H., Fried, I., and Scharpf, D. W., (1968), "The TET 20 and TEA 8 Elements for the Matrix Displacement Method," Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, Vol. 72, pp. 618-623.
2. Connor, J., and Morin, N., (1970), "Perturbation Techniques in the Analysis of Geometrically Nonlinear Shells," High Speed Computing of Elastic Structures, Proceedings of Symposium, Liege, Belgium, Vol. 2, pp. 683-705.
3. Britvec, S. J., and Chilver, A. H., (1963), "Elastic Buckling of Rigidly-Jointed Braced Frames," Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division, ASCE, Vol. 89, pp. 217-255.
4. Ecer, A., (1973), "Finite Element Analysis of the Postbuckling Behavior of Structures," AIAA Journal, Vol. 11, pp. 1532-1538.
5. Gallagher, R. H., and Mau, S. T., (1972), "A Method of Limit Point Calculation in Finite Element Structural Analysis," NASA CR-2115, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.
6. Gallagher, R. H., and Padlog, J., (1963), "Discrete Element Approach to Structural Instability Analysis," AIAA Journal, Vol. 1, pp. 1437-1439.
7. Haftka, R. T., Mallett, R. H., and Nachbar, W., (1971), "Adaption of Koiter's Method to Finite Element Analysis of Snap-Through Buckling Behavior," International Journal of Solids and Structures, Vol. 7, pp. 1427-1445.
8. Haftka, R. T., Mallett, R. H., and Nachbar, W., (1970), "A Koiter-Type Method for Finite Element Analysis of Nonlinear Structural Behavior, Volume I: The Modified Structure Method," AFFDL-TR-70-130, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
9. Haisler, W. E., Stricklin, J. A., and Stebbins, F. J., (1971), "Development and Evaluation of Solution Procedures for Geometrically Nonlinear Structural Analysis by the Direct Stiffness Method," AIAA Paper No. 71-356, AIAA/ASME 12th Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference, Anaheim, California.
10. Huseyin, K., (1973), "The Multiple-Parameter Perturbation Technique for the Analysis of Non-Linear Systems," International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics, Vol. 8, pp. 431-443.

11. Hutchinson, J. W., (1973), "Post-Bifurcation Behavior in the Plastic Range," Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Vol. 21, pp. 163-190.
12. Hutchinson, J. W., (1973), "Imperfection Sensitivity in the Plastic Range," Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Vol. 21, pp. 191-204.
13. Johns, K. C. and Chilver, A. H., (1971), "Multiple Path Generation at Coincident Branching Points," International Journal of Mechanical Sciences, Vol. 13, pp. 899-910.
14. Key, J. E., (1974), "A Note on the Numerical Solution of Certain Problems in Finite Elasticity by the Finite Element Method," paper to be published in International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering.
15. Koiter, W. T., (1945), "Over de Stabiliteit van het Elastisch Evenwicht," Ph.D. Thesis, Technische Hogeschool, Delf, Holland. English translation (1970), "The Stability of Elastic Equilibrium," AFFDL-TR-70-25, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
16. Levinson, M., and Burgess, I. W., (1971), "A Comparison of Some Simple Constitutive Relations for Slightly Compressible Rubber-Like Materials," International Journal of Mechanical Sciences, Vol. 13, pp. 563-572.
17. Mallett, R. H., and Marcal, P. V., (1968), "Finite Element Analysis of Nonlinear Structures," Journal of the Structural Division, ASCE, Vol. 94, pp. 2081-2105.
18. Marcal, P.V., (1969), "Large Deflection Analysis of Elastic-Plastic Plates and Shells," Brown University Technical Report No. N00014-67-A-0191-0006/1.
19. Marchenko, G. A., (1966), "Solution of Nonconservative Problems in the Theory of Elastic Stability by Ritz's Method," *Isvestiya VUZ. Aviatsionnaya Tekhnika*, No. 3, pp. 62-68.
20. Mau, S. T., and Gallagher, R. H., (1972), "A Finite Element Procedure for Nonlinear Prebuckling and Initial Postbuckling Analysis," NASA CR-1936, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.
21. McNamara, J. F., and Marcal, P. V., (1971), "Incremental Stiffness Method for Finite Element Analysis of the Nonlinear Dynamics Problem," Proceedings, O.N.R. International Symposium on Numerical and Computer Methods in Structural Mechanics, University of Illinois.

22. Morin, N., (1970), "Nonlinear Analysis of Thin Shells," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Civil Engineering, Report R70-43.
23. Murray, D. W., and Wilson, E. L., (1969), "Finite Element Large Deflection Analysis of Plates," Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division, ASCE, Vol. 95, pp. 143-165.
24. Nayak, G. C., and Zienkiewicz, O. C., (1972), "Note on the 'Alpha' - Constant Stiffness Method for the Analysis of Non-Linear Problems," International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering, Vol. 4, pp. 579-582.
25. Nemat-Nasser, S., and Shatoff, H. D., (1973), "Numerical Analysis of Pre- and Post-Critical Response of Elastic Continua at Finite Strains," Computers and Structures, Vol. 3, pp. 983-999.
26. Oden, J. T., and Key, J. E. (1970), "Numerical Analysis of Finite Axisymmetric Deformations of Incompressible Elastic Solids of Revolution," International Journal of Solids and Structures, Vol. 6, pp. 497-518.
27. Osias, J. R., and Swedlow, J. L., (1974), "Finite Elasto-Plastic Deformation-I: Theory and Numerical Examples," International Journal of Solids and Structures, Vol. 10, pp. 321-339.
28. Prasad, S. N., and Herrmann, G., (1972), "Adjoint Variational Methods in Nonconservative Stability Problems," International Journal of Solids and Structures," Vol. 8, pp. 29-40.
29. Remmler, K. L., Cawood, D. W., Stanton, J. A., and Hill, R., (1966), "Solutions of Systems of Nonlinear Equations," Final Report to NASA Marshall Space Flight Center by Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, HREC 0178-1, A-78333.
30. Sandidge, D. W., (1973), "Stability and Postbuckling Behavior of Hyperelastic Bodies at Finite Strain by the Finite Element Method," M. S. Thesis, University of Alabama in Huntsville, Huntsville, Alabama.
31. Schmit, L. A., Bogner, F. K., and Fox, R. L., (1968), "Finite Deflection Structural Analysis Using Plate and Shell Discrete Elements," AIAA Journal, Vol. 6, pp. 781-791.
32. Sewell, M. J., (1965), "The Static Perturbation Technique in Buckling Problems," Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Vol. 13, pp. 247-263.

33. Straight, J. W., (1968), "Solution to Beam Vibrations Problems with Mixed Response-Excitation Input Information," AIAA/ASME 9th Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference, Palm Springs, California.
34. Stricklin, J. A., Haisler, W. E., and Von Rieseemann, W. A., (1972), "Computation and Solution Procedures for Nonlinear Analysis by Combined Finite Element-Finite Difference Methods," Computers and Structures, Vol. 2, pp. 955-974.
35. Stricklin, J. A., Haisler, W. E., and Von Rieseemann, W. A., (1973), "Evaluation of Solution Procedures for Material and/or Geometrically Nonlinear Structural Analysis," AIAA Journal, Vol. 11, pp. 292-299.
36. Thompson, J. M. T., (1963), "Basic Principles in the General Theory of Elastic Stability," Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Vol. 11, pp. 13-20.
37. Thompson, J. M. T., (1969), "A General Theory for the Equilibrium and Stability of Discrete Conservative Systems," Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik," Vol. 20, pp. 797-846.
38. Thompson, J. M. T., (1970), "A New Approach to Elastic Branching Analysis," Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Vol. 18, pp. 29-42.
39. Thompson, J. M. T., and Hunt, G. W., (1971), "A Theory for the Numerical Analysis of Compound Branching," Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik," Vol. 22, pp. 1001-1015.
40. Tillerson, J. R., Stricklin, J. A., and Haisler, W. E., (1973), "Numerical Methods for the Solution of Nonlinear Problems in Structural Analysis," ASME Symposium on Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Structural Problems, Detroit, Michigan.
41. Turner, M. J., Dill, E. H., Martin, H. C., and Melosh, R. J., (1960), "Large Deflections of Structures Subjected to Heating and External Loads," Journal of the Aero/Space Sciences, Vol. 27, pp. 97-106.
42. Vos, R. G., (1970), "Finite element analysis of plate buckling and postbuckling," Ph.D. Thesis, Rice University, Houston, Texas.
43. Vos, R. G., (1974), "Finite Element Solution of Nonlinear Structures by Perturbation Technique," First International Conference on Numerical Methods in Nonlinear Mechanics, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas.

44. Vos, R. G., and Armstrong, W. H., (1973), "BOPACE Theoretical Manual," Report on Space Shuttle Main Engine Computer Program Development, to NASA Marshall Space Flight Center by Boeing Aerospace Company, D5-17266-1.
45. Vos, R. G., and Vann, W. P., (1973), "A Finite Element Tensor Approach to Plate Buckling and Postbuckling," International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering, Vol. 5, pp. 351-365.
46. Walker, A. C., (1969), "A Method of Solution for Nonlinear Simultaneous Algebraic Equations," International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering, Vol. 1, pp. 177-180.
47. Zienkiewicz, O. C., and Nayak, G. C., (1971), "A General Approach to Problems of Large Deformation, and Plasticity Using Iso-Parametric Elements," 3rd Conference on Matrix Methods in Structural Mechanics, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
48. Zienkiewicz, O. C., Valliappan, S., and King, I. P., (1969), "Elasto-Plastic Solutions of Engineering Problems 'Initial Stress,' Finite Element Approach," International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering, Vol. 1, pp. 75-100.

APPENDIX A: FINITE DIFFERENCE EXPANSIONS

For the type of nonlinear solution techniques utilized in this work, it is necessary to generate the Jacobian stiffness matrix as well as various force-type vectors associated with residuals and nonlinear predictor quantities. In the general case involving nonlinear materials, these quantities cannot be effectively determined by an explicit process, and must be generated numerically. The numerical representation may be based on a direct expansion of the generalized forces in terms of displacements (e.g. the method for Jacobian generation used by Oden and Key (1970)), or, as in the approach used here, it may be based on an expansion of stresses in terms of strains. In any case the procedure requires the expansion of a dependent function of several independent variables, about a known reference point.

An effective expansion procedure has been developed in the present work by use of a Taylor series, in which the expansion coefficients (partial derivatives) are evaluated using finite difference expressions. After a study of various alternatives, it was concluded that the most efficient scheme involves forward differences rather than central differences, because the forward differences result in simple formulas and require a minimum number of function evaluations. In addition, if an approximate solution path increment is known, i.e. if the approximate increments which will occur in the independent variables are known, then a more accurate function representation can be obtained with the forward difference scheme by selecting the appropriate difference values. Difference coefficients are derived here for expansions of linear, quadratic and cubic form.

Linear Form - Coefficients for a linear expansion correspond to those in a two-point forward difference formula. The derivation is rather trivial, but it serves to illustrate the basic procedure.

The Taylor series expansion of an arbitrary function f , in terms of independent variables x_i , is

$$f = f^1 + f_i \Delta x_i \quad (\text{A-1})$$

where $f_i = \partial f / \partial x_i$ denotes the partial derivative of f with respect to the i th independent variable, and Δ denotes an incremental quantity. The unique types of terms may be derived by considering only one of the independent variables, which we denote simply by x . Referring to Figure A-1, we describe the values of f at points 1 and 2 by the linear expansion

$$\begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f^2 \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f_x \Delta x \end{Bmatrix} \quad (\text{A-2})$$

Inversion of this relation gives explicit definition to the difference coefficients, in the form of the matrix in the inverse relation:

$$\begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f_x \Delta x \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f^2 \end{Bmatrix} \quad (\text{A-3})$$

or

$$f_x = (-f^1 + f^2) / \Delta x \quad (\text{A-4})$$

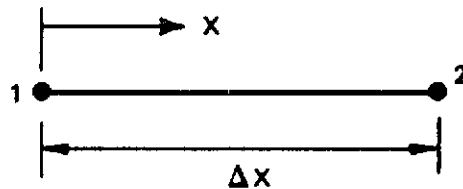


Figure A-1: Linear Difference Expansion

Quadratic Form - Coefficients for the quadratic expansion correspond to those in a three-point forward difference formula. Because the expansion involves terms no higher than second order, the unique types of difference coefficients can be derived by considering only two of the independent variables, say x and y. The corresponding Taylor series expansion for the function $f(x,y)$ is given by the expression

$$f = f^1 + f_x \Delta x + f_y \Delta y + \frac{1}{2} f_{xx} (\Delta x)^2 + f_{yx} \Delta y \Delta x + \frac{1}{2} f_{yy} (\Delta y)^2 \quad (A-5)$$

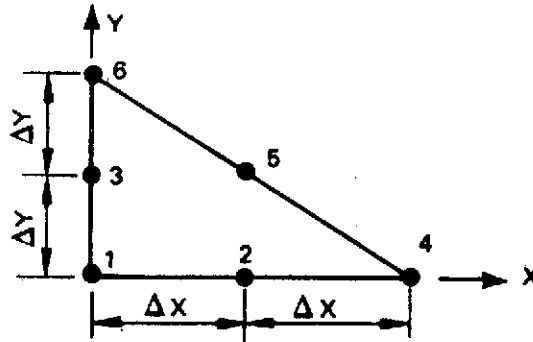


Figure A-2: Quadratic Difference Expansion

Referring to Figure A-2, we write

$$\begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f^2 \\ f^3 \\ f^4 \\ f^5 \\ f^6 \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1/2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1/2 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1/2 & 1 & 1/2 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f_x \Delta x \\ f_y \Delta y \\ f_{xx} (\Delta x)^2 \\ f_{yx} \Delta y \Delta x \\ f_{yy} (\Delta y)^2 \end{Bmatrix} \quad (A-6)$$

and inverting the above relation gives

$$\begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f_x \Delta x \\ f_y \Delta y \\ f_{xx} (\Delta x)^2 \\ f_{yx} \Delta y \Delta x \\ f_{yy} (\Delta y)^2 \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -3/2 & 2 & 0 & -1/2 & 0 & 0 \\ -3/2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & -1/2 \\ 1 & -2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f^2 \\ f^3 \\ f^4 \\ f^5 \\ f^6 \end{Bmatrix} \quad (A-7)$$

Cubic Form - Coefficients in the cubic expansion correspond to those in a four-point forward difference formula. Because the expansion terms are no higher than third order, the unique coefficient types can be derived by writing the function in terms of only three independent variables, say x, y and z:

$$f = f^1 + f_x \Delta x + f_y \Delta y + f_z \Delta z + \frac{1}{2} f_{xx} (\Delta x)^2 + \dots + \frac{1}{6} f_{xxx} (\Delta x)^3 + \dots + \frac{1}{6} f_{zzz} (\Delta z)^3 \quad (A-8)$$

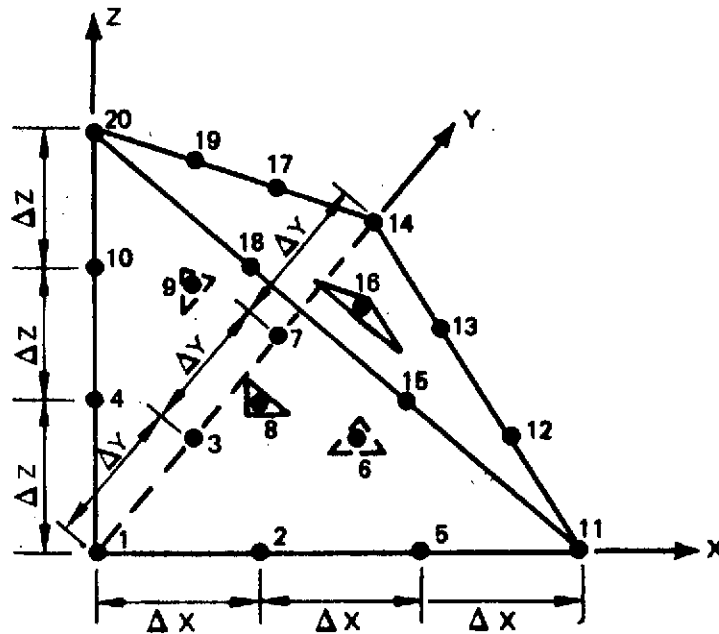


Figure A-3: Cubic Difference Expansion

Referring to Figure A-3, we write

$$\begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f^2 \\ f^3 \\ f^4 \\ f^5 \\ f^6 \\ f^7 \\ f^8 \\ f^9 \\ f^{10} \\ f^{11} \\ f^{12} \\ f^{13} \\ f^{14} \\ f^{15} \\ f^{16} \\ f^{17} \\ f^{18} \\ f^{19} \\ f^{20} \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{4}{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{4}{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{4}{3} \\ 1 & 3 & 0 & 0 & \frac{9}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{9}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 2 & 2 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{4}{3} & 2 & 1 & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & 1 & 2 & \frac{4}{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{9}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{9}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{4}{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 1 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{4}{3} & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 2 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & \frac{4}{3} & \frac{4}{3} \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 2 & \frac{4}{3} & \frac{4}{3} \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{9}{2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{9}{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} f^1 \\ f_x \Delta x \\ f_y \Delta y \\ f_z \Delta z \\ f_{xx} (\Delta x)^2 \\ f_{yx} \Delta y \Delta x \\ f_{yy} (\Delta y)^2 \\ f_{zx} \Delta z \Delta x \\ f_{zy} \Delta z \Delta y \\ f_{zz} (\Delta z)^2 \\ f_{xxx} (\Delta x)^3 \\ f_{yxx} \Delta y (\Delta x)^2 \\ f_{yyx} (\Delta y)^2 \Delta x \\ f_{yyy} (\Delta y)^3 \\ f_{zxx} \Delta z (\Delta x)^2 \\ f_{zyx} \Delta z \Delta y \Delta x \\ f_{zyy} \Delta z (\Delta y)^2 \\ f_{zzx} (\Delta z)^2 \Delta x \\ f_{zzy} (\Delta z)^2 \Delta y \\ f_{zzz} (\Delta z)^3 \end{Bmatrix} \tag{A-9}$$

The inverse of this matrix is the matrix of difference coefficients, and is given below.

1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$-\frac{11}{6}$	3	0	0	$-\frac{3}{2}$	0	0	0	0	0	$\frac{1}{3}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$-\frac{11}{6}$	0	3	0	0	0	$-\frac{3}{2}$	0	0	0	0	0	$\frac{1}{3}$	0	0	0	0	0	0
$-\frac{11}{6}$	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	$-\frac{3}{2}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\frac{1}{3}$
2	-5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	$-\frac{5}{2}$	$-\frac{5}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	-5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	$-\frac{5}{2}$	0	$-\frac{5}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	3	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0
2	0	$-\frac{5}{2}$	$-\frac{5}{2}$	0	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$
2	0	0	-5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1
-1	3	0	0	-3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-1	2	1	0	-1	-2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-1	1	2	0	0	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
-1	0	3	0	0	0	-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
-1	2	0	1	-1	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
-1	1	1	1	0	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
-1	0	2	1	0	0	-1	0	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
-1	1	0	2	0	0	0	-2	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
-1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
-1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Organization of Terms - The number of unique terms in a symmetric tensor of order M and dimension N, is summarized as follows.

<u>Order</u>	<u>Number of Terms</u>
0	1
1	N
2	$N(N+1)/2$
3	$N(N+1)(N+2)/6$
M	$N(N+1)(N+2) \dots (N+M-1)/M!$

These relations also give the number of unique Mth order partial derivatives involved in an Mth order Taylor series expansion of N variables. For example, the coefficients of a second-order expansion in three variables (x,y,z) are the $3(3+1)/2 = 6$ second partial derivatives (xx,yx,yy,zx,zy,zz). The total number of terms required in the expansion is the sum of the numbers of partial derivatives of each order, for example a second-order expansion in three variables requires $1 + 3 + 3(3+1)/2 = 10$ total terms, and therefore a minimum of 10 function evaluations to determine the coefficient (partial derivative) values.

The required coefficients for an expansion are conveniently organized into a one dimensional array, for example for a function of three variables the array is

$$(f^1 \ f_1 \ f_2 \ f_3 \ f_{11} \ f_{21} \ f_{22} \ f_{31} \ \dots \ f_{111} \ \dots)$$

The terms are then easily retrieved from this array using the tensor relations given above. Thus using $L_i, L_{ij}, L_{ijk}, \dots$ to denote the location of the respective i, ij, ijk, ... derivative terms within the array, we have for a function of N variables

$$\begin{aligned} L_0 &\equiv 1 & L_{ij} &= L_{00} + (i-1)(i)/2 + j \\ L_i &= L_0 + i & L_{000} &\equiv L_{00} + N(N+1)/2 \\ L_{00} &\equiv 1 + N & L_{ijk} &= L_{000} + (i-1)(i)(i+1)/6 \\ & & &+ (j-1)(j)/2 + k \end{aligned}$$

General Discussion - It may be observed that the forward difference scheme outlined here requires a minimum number of function evaluations, i.e. one plus the number of partial derivatives involved in the expansion. Along with its other advantages of possible improved accuracy in certain types of situations, this would seem to indicate that the forward difference formulas presented here constitute the best approach for the required function expansions.

An interesting alternative derivation of the difference coefficient matrices is possible by a procedure used in the finite element method. The function to be expanded may be thought of as the quantity (say displacement) being interpolated within the finite element. The function is then defined in terms of its values at the nodes (i.e. the independent variable values) times the corresponding shape functions. The required partial derivatives can then be evaluated explicitly at the "origin", i.e. a corner node at which the sides of the element form an orthogonal coordinate system, simply by differentiating the element shape functions. Of course the appropriate finite element shape functions must be available, but if they are then this process allows derivation of the difference formulas without inversion of a matrix. These considerations were initially responsible for the selection of the forward difference approach, and the second and third order coefficients were evaluated in this manner, for example the third order coefficients using the TET 20 element of Argyris et al. (1968).

APPENDIX B: NONCONSERVATIVE LOADING EFFECTS

General Considerations - Several types of nonconservative loading can occur in finite element analysis, for example where the applied generalized nodal forces depend on the system displacements, velocities, or other displacement or deformation parameters. The nonconservative effects considered in the present work are those due to nodal forces which are a function of the nodal displacements, and in particular the effects of pressure loadings where the pressurized surface undergoes significant changes in area and orientation. General formulations may be developed for these cases, in terms of area integrals and pressure intensities. However, in order to illustrate completely the basic effects, the nonconservative load terms are derived here for the special case of a constant-strain-triangle (CST) finite element.

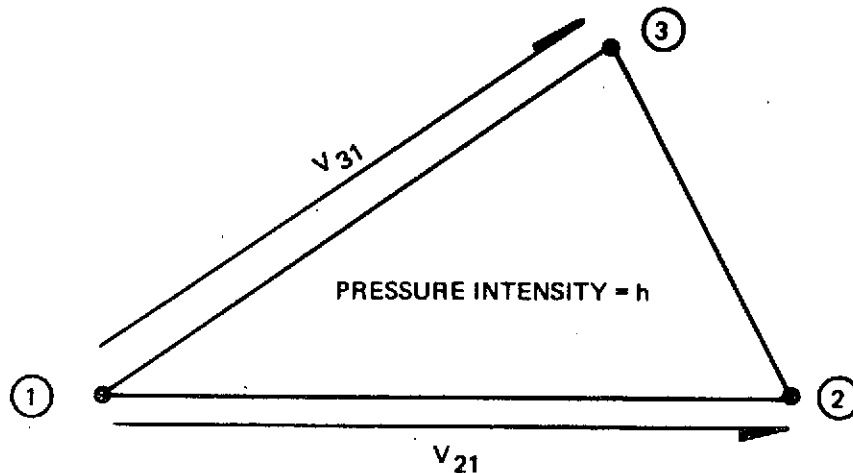


Figure B-1: CST Element for Nonconservative Loading

CST Element Definitions - Referring to Figure B-1, consider the CST element with nodes 1, 2 and 3, and subjected to a normal pressure loading of intensity h . The vectors V_{21} and V_{31} connect the nodes 1-2 and 1-3, respectively. The cross product $V_{21} \times V_{31}$ is then a vector with (positive) direction normal to the element surface and with magnitude equal to twice the element area.

Coordinates in the initial configuration are defined by the components x, y, z , and corresponding displacements by u, v, w . Then by defining for node k , the quantities

$$\left. \begin{aligned} cx_k &= (x_k + u_k) - (x_1 + u_1) \\ cy_k &= (y_k + v_k) - (y_1 + v_1) \\ cz_k &= (z_k + w_k) - (z_1 + w_1) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (B-1a)$$

we may write the vectors V as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} V_{21} &= (cx_2, cy_2, cz_2) \\ V_{31} &= (cx_3, cy_3, cz_3) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (B-1b)$$

while their rates are given by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \dot{V}_{21} &= (\dot{u}_2 - \dot{u}_1, \dot{v}_2 - \dot{v}_1, \dot{w}_2 - \dot{w}_1) \\ \dot{V}_{31} &= (\dot{u}_3 - \dot{u}_1, \dot{v}_3 - \dot{v}_1, \dot{w}_3 - \dot{w}_1) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (B-1c)$$

B.1 Fundamental Equilibrium Formulation

In this section the nonconservative loading effects are formulated for the CST element, and used to generalize the fundamental equilibrium equations in Section 2 to analysis of nonconservative systems.

Basic Load Equation - For a uniform pressure loading, each node of the CST element has an equivalent concentrated load vector p , given by

$$p_i = \frac{1}{6} h (V_{21} \times V_{31})_i \quad (B-2a)$$

The nodal force during an increment of loading is defined by the basic nonconservative load equation

$$p_i = \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^\circ) (V_{21} \times V_{31})_i \quad (B-2b)$$

where h^* is the pressure intensity at the reference equilibrium configuration, h° is a constant pressure distribution and Λ is the incremental load parameter.

First-Order Load Equation - Differentiating equation (B-2b) with respect to the fundamental path parameter, gives

$$\dot{p}_i = \frac{1}{6} \dot{\Lambda} h^\circ (V_{21} \times V_{31})_i + \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^\circ) (\dot{V}_{21} \times V_{31} + V_{21} \times \dot{V}_{31})_i \quad (B-3a)$$

Evaluating at the reference equilibrium configuration

($\Lambda = 0$, $V = V^*$, etc.) gives

$$\dot{p}_i^* = \frac{1}{6} \dot{\Lambda}^* h^\circ (V_{21}^* \times V_{31}^*)_i + \frac{1}{6} h^* (\dot{V}_{21}^* \times V_{31}^* + V_{21}^* \times \dot{V}_{31}^*)_i \quad (B-3b)$$

This is the first order nonconservative load equation. To put it into the desired form, we write the vector q of element displacements as

$$q = (u_1 \ v_1 \ w_1 \ u_2 \ v_2 \ w_2 \ u_3 \ v_3 \ w_3)$$

from which it follows using equations (B-1), that

$$\frac{1}{6} h (V_{21} \times \dot{V}_{31} + \dot{V}_{21} \times V_{31})_i = C_{ij} \dot{q}_j$$

where

$$C_{ij} = \frac{1}{6} h \begin{bmatrix} 0 & cz_2 & -cy_2 & 0 & cz_3 & -cy_3 & 0 & -cz_2 & cy_2 \\ -cz_2 & -cz_3 & +cy_3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & cz_2 & 0 & -cx_2 \\ +cz_3 & 0 & cx_2 & -cz_3 & 0 & cx_3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ cy_2 & -cx_2 & 0 & cy_3 & -cx_3 & 0 & -cy_2 & cx_2 & 0 \\ -cy_3 & +cx_3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

The desired form of the first order nonconservative load equation is then

$$\dot{p}_i^* = \dot{\Lambda} p_i^o + C_{ij}^* \dot{q}_j^* \quad (B-3c)$$

where
$$p_i^o = \frac{1}{6} h^o (V_{21}^* \times V_{31}^*)_i$$

The first part of \dot{p}^* in (B-3c) is a usual nodal load rate, and occurs in the nonconservative form of equilibrium equation (2-7c) as a contribution to the load term P^o (see(2-9)). The second part of \dot{p}^* occurs in the nonconservative form of (2-7c) as an unsymmetric contribution to the Jacobian stiffness $K0^*$ (note that since C_{ij}^* occurs on the left-hand-side of (2-7c), it must be subtracted from $K0^*$).

Second-Order Load Equation - A second differentiation of (B-2b) gives

$$\begin{aligned} \ddot{p}_i = & \frac{1}{6} \ddot{\Lambda} h^o (V_{21} \times V_{31})_i + \frac{1}{3} \dot{\Lambda} h^o (\dot{V}_{21} \times V_{31} + V_{21} \times \dot{V}_{31})_i \\ & + \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^o) (\ddot{V}_{21} \times V_{31} + V_{21} \times \ddot{V}_{31} + 2\dot{V}_{21} \times \dot{V}_{31}) \end{aligned} \quad (B-4a)$$

Evaluating at the reference equilibrium configuration provides

$$\begin{aligned} \ddot{p}_i^* &= \frac{1}{6} \ddot{\Lambda}^* h^0 (V_{21}^* \times V_{31}^*)_i + \frac{1}{3} \dot{\Lambda}^* h^0 (\dot{V}_{21}^* \times V_{31}^* + V_{21}^* \times \dot{V}_{31}^*)_i \\ &+ \frac{1}{6} h^* (\ddot{V}_{21}^* \times V_{31}^* + V_{21}^* \times \ddot{V}_{31}^* + 2\dot{V}_{21}^* \times \dot{V}_{31}^*)_i \end{aligned} \quad (B-4b)$$

This is the second order nonconservative load equation, which may be written in the form

$$\ddot{p}_i^* = C_{ij}^* \ddot{q}_j^* + pl_i^* \quad (B-4c)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} pl_i^* &= \frac{1}{6} \ddot{\Lambda}^* h^0 (V_{21}^* \times V_{31}^*)_i + \frac{1}{3} \dot{\Lambda}^* h^0 (\dot{V}_{21}^* \times V_{31}^* \\ &+ V_{21}^* \times \dot{V}_{31}^*)_i + \frac{1}{3} h^* (\dot{V}_{21}^* \times \dot{V}_{31}^*)_i \end{aligned}$$

B.2 Bifurcation and Postbuckling Formulation

Basic Load Equation - Development of the nonconservative load effects for bifurcation and postbuckling follows the fundamental relations of section B.1. Using equation (B-2b), we may write the nodal force during an increment of loading on the postbuckling path, as

$$p_i = p_i^f + p_i^p = \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^0) ((V_{21}^f + V_{21}^p) \times (V_{31}^f + V_{31}^p))_i \quad (B-5a)$$

Since this relation will be used to establish a nonconservative form of the postbuckling equilibrium equation (3-3), the fundamental load contribution must be subtracted from (B-5a). We then obtain

$$p_i^p = \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^0) (V_{21}^f \times V_{31}^p + V_{21}^p \times V_{31}^f + V_{21}^p \times V_{31}^p)_i \quad (B-5b)$$

First-Order Load Equation - Differentiating equation (B-5b) with respect to the postbuckling path parameter, gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i'p &= \frac{1}{6} \Lambda' h^{\circ} (v_{21}^f \times v_{31}^p + v_{21}^p \times v_{31}^f + v_{21}^p \times v_{31}^p)_i \\
 &+ \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^{\circ}) (v_{21}'^f \times v_{31}^p + v_{21}^f \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times v_{31}^f + v_{21}^p \times v_{31}'^f \\
 &+ v_{21}'^p \times v_{31}^p + v_{21}^p \times v_{31}'^p)_i
 \end{aligned} \tag{B-6a}$$

Evaluating at the critical bifurcation point ($v^p = 0$), gives

$$p_i'p = \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^{\circ}) (v_{21}^f \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times v_{31}^f) \tag{B-6b}$$

Substituting for v^f gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i'p &= \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^{\circ}) (v_{21}^* \times v_{31}'^p + \Delta v_{21}^f \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times v_{31}^* \\
 &+ v_{21}'^p \times \Delta v_{31}^f)_i
 \end{aligned} \tag{B-6c}$$

and using the relations which express v^p in terms of q^p , gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i'p &= C_{ij}^* q_j'p + \frac{1}{6} h^* (\Delta v_{21}^f \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times \Delta v_{31}^f)_i \\
 &+ \frac{1}{6} \Lambda h^{\circ} (v_{21}^* \times v_{31}'^p + \Delta v_{21}^f \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times v_{31}^* + v_{21}'^p \times \Delta v_{31}^f)_i
 \end{aligned} \tag{B-6d}$$

This is the first order postbuckling nonconservative load expression, which may be written in the form

$$p_i'p = C_{ij}^* q_j'p + p_i^1 \tag{B-6e}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i^1 &= \frac{1}{6} \Lambda h^{\circ} (v_{21}^* \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times v_{31}^*)_i \\
 &+ \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^{\circ}) (\Delta v_{21}^f \times v_{31}'^p + v_{21}'^p \times \Delta v_{31}^f)_i
 \end{aligned}$$

Expression (B-6e) provides the necessary nonconservative addition to the load term, in the first order postbuckling equation (3-5d). The Jacobian K_0^* again becomes nonsymmetric due to the subtraction of the C^* terms. Thus a nonlinear, nonconservative eigen equation is produced, which may be solved by the same approaches discussed in Section 3 for the symmetric problem.

Second-Order Load Equation - A second differentiation of (B-5b) with respect to the postbuckling path parameter, gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i''^P &= \frac{1}{6} \Lambda'' h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P) \quad i \\
 &+ \frac{1}{3} \Lambda' h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f \\
 &+ v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P) \quad i \\
 &+ \frac{1}{6} (h^* + \Lambda h^0) (v_{21}''^f x v_{31}^P + 2v_{21}''^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}''^f x v_{31}''^P + v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^f \\
 &+ 2v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^f + v_{21}''^P x v_{31}''^f + v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^P + 2v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^P + v_{21}''^P x v_{31}''^P) \quad i
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{B-7a}$$

Evaluating at the critical point ($v^P = 0$), with the critical value of $h = h^* + \Lambda h^0$, gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i''^P &= \frac{1}{3} \Lambda' h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f) \quad i \\
 &+ \frac{1}{6} h (2v_{21}''^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}''^f x v_{31}''^P + v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^f + 2v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^f \\
 &+ 2v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^P) \quad i
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{B-7b}$$

Using the relations which express v''^P in terms of q''^P , gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i''^P &= \frac{1}{3} \Lambda' h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{21}^f) \quad i \\
 &+ C_{ij} q_j''^P + \frac{1}{6} h (2v_{21}''^f x v_{31}^P + 2v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^f + 2v_{21}''^P x v_{31}^P) \quad i
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{B-7c}$$

This is the second order postbuckling nonconservative load expression, which may be written in the form

$$p_i^{',P} = C_{ij} q_j^{',P} + 2S_i p_{2i}^1 + p_{2i}^2 \quad (B-7d)$$

where

$$p_{2i}^1 = \frac{1}{6} \Lambda h^0 (V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f) \quad i$$

$$+ \frac{1}{6} h (\dot{V}_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + V_{21}^{',P} x \dot{V}_{31}^f) \quad i$$

and

$$p_{2i}^2 = \frac{1}{3} h (V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^{',P}) \quad i$$

Third-Order Load Equation - A third differentiation of (B-5b) and evaluation at the critical point, provides

$$p_i^{',P} = \frac{1}{2} \Lambda '' h^0 (V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f) \quad i$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \Lambda ' h^0 (V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + 2V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f + 2V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f$$

$$+ 2V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^{',P}) \quad i$$

$$+ \frac{1}{6} h (V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + 3V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + 3V_{21}^f x V_{31}^{',P} + V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f + 3V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f$$

$$+ 3V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^f + 3V_{21}^{',P} x V_{31}^{',P} + 3V_{21}^{',P} x V_{21}^{',P}) \quad i \quad (B-8a)$$

Using the relations which express v''''^P in terms of q''''^P , gives

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_i''''^P = & \frac{1}{2} \Lambda'' h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f) i + \frac{1}{2} \Lambda'' h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P \\
 & + 2v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f + 2v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f) + 2v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P) i + C_{ij} q_j''''^P \\
 & + \frac{1}{2} h (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P \\
 & + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P) i \tag{B-8b}
 \end{aligned}$$

This is the third order postbuckling nonconservative load expression, which may be written in the form

$$p_i''''^P = C_{ij} q_j''''^P + 3(S'' p_{2i}^1 + p_{3i}) \tag{B-8c}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 p_{3i} = & s'^2 \left\{ \frac{1}{6} \ddot{\Lambda} h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f) i + \frac{1}{3} \dot{\Lambda} h^0 (\dot{v}_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x \dot{v}_{31}^f) i \right. \\
 & + \left. \frac{1}{6} h (\ddot{v}_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x \ddot{v}_{31}^f) i \right\} \\
 & + s' \left\{ \frac{1}{6} \dot{\Lambda} h^0 (v_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^f + 2v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P) i \right. \\
 & + \left. \frac{1}{6} h (\dot{v}_{21}^f x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x \dot{v}_{31}^f) i \right\} \\
 & + \frac{1}{6} h (v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P + v_{21}^P x v_{31}^P) i
 \end{aligned}$$

APPENDIX C: PANES PROGRAM LISTING

This appendix contains a FORTRAN IV listing of the PANES (Program for Analysis of Nonlinear Equilibrium and Stability) program. Following the program listing is a listing of input data for the torus problem described in section 5.3.

```

C *****00CC0040
C P A N E S (PROGRAM FOR ANALYSIS OF NONLINEAR EQUILIBRIUM/STABILITY)00C00050
C R.G. VOS, THE BOEING COMPANY, PHONE 773-2638, KENT, WASHINGTON 00000060
C PANES IBM 360 VERSION (78 DOF) DATED 09/30/74 00000070
C *****00CC0080
C APPLICABLE TO NONLINEAR NONCONSERVATIVE HYPERELASTIC SYSTEMS. 00C00090
C CST ELEMENT, 26 NODES, 78 DOF, 24 ELEMENTS, 20 LOAD INCREMENTS. 00000100
C 5 MATERIALS, 2 OR 3 DOF PER NODE. 00000110
C NODES ARE LOCATED IN BASIC-CARTESIAN OR CYLINDRICAL COORDINATES 00000120
C AND DISPLACEMENTS ARE IN BASIC,CYLINDRICAL, OR SPECIAL-CARTESIAN. 00000130
C INTEGER UIN1,UIN2,UOUT,UINRS,UOUTRS 0CC00140
C INTEGER NOD,NEL,NN,NF,NS,URD,I,MJUMP,NJUMP 0C000150
C INTEGER IPRESS,PRED,IPRED(20),MAXUP,MAXIT,NMAT,IMAT(24) 00000160
C INTEGER NINCR,INCR,ISTEP,ITER,ELNO(3,24),KFD(78),IDET 0CC00170
C DOUBLE PRECISION PFACT(2,20),PREF(2,78),PO(2),PI(2),PA(2) 0CC00180
C DOUBLE PRECISION PRFACT(20),PRREF(24),PRO,PR1,PRA 00000190
C DOUBLE PRECISION PP(78),CQ(78),P(78),Q(78),RQ(78),RRQ(78),PDUM(78)00000200
C DOUBLE PRECISION LSIGN,RL,RRL,PATH,ERR,ERRMAX,DET 00000210
C DOUBLE PRECISION LAM,LAMS,LAMR,FLAMAX,LAMIN,JUMPR,RJUMP,SLOPED 0C000220
C DOUBLE PRECISION COORDA(5),E(5),NU(5),C,DFE,DFE 00C00230
C DOUBLE PRECISION GCOS(9,26),COORD(3,26),KMAT(78,78) 0CC00240
C DOUBLE PRECISION T(24),EGEOM(3,24),EET(3,24) 00000250
C COMMON/COMNEL/NEL/COMNS/NS/COMORD/ORD/COMDFE/DFE/COMET/EET 00000260
C COMMON/COMNF/NF/COMMAT/IMAT/COMENU/E,NU/COMCQ/CQ 0C000270
C COMMON/COMCOS/GCOS/COMCOR/COORD/COMEL/ELNO/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T 00000280
C COMMON/COMIPR/IPRESS/COMPR/PRA/COMPRR/PRREF 00000290
C START PROBLEM 00000300
C 1 CALL READRS(UIN1,UIN2,UOUT,INCR,UINRS,UOUTRS) 0C000310
C CALL READO(5,UOUT,ORD,PRED,MAXUP,MAXIT,ERRMAX,DFE,DFE, 00000320
C 1MJUMP,JUMPR,SLOPED,FLAMAX,LAMIN) 0C000330
C IF(UINRS.GT.0)GO TO 11 00000340
C COLD START 00000350
C CALL BIGS(1,UIN1,UOUT, IPRESS,NF,NMAT,E,NU, 00000360
C 1CCORDA,NOD,NEL,COORD,GCOS,IMAT,T,ELNO,EGEOM,KFD,PREF,PRREF, 00000370
C 2LSIGN,PP,QQ,PI,PR1) 0C000380
C NJUMP = MJUMP+1 00000390
C GO TO 16 00000400
C READ RESTART TAPE 00000410
C 11 CALL BIGS(2,UINRS,INCR, IPRESS,NF,NMAT,E,NU, 00000420
C 1CCORDA,NOD,NEL,COORD,GCOS,IMAT,T,ELNO,EGEOM,KFD,PREF,PRREF, 00000430

```

C-2

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THIS
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

	2LSIGN,PP,QQ,P1,PR1)	00000440
	NJUMP = MJUMP+1	00000450
	16 IF(UOUTRS.EQ.0)GO TO 17	00000460
C	WRITE RESTART TAPE	00000470
	CALL BIGS(3,UOUTRS,0, IPRESS,NF,NMAT,E,NU,	00000480
	1CCORDA,NOD,NEL,COORD,GCOS,IMAT,T,ELND,EGEOM,KFD,PREF,PRREF,	00000490
	2LSIGN,PP,QQ,P1,PR1)	00000500
C	GENERAL PROGRAM FLOW	00000510
	17 NS = 3	00000520
	NN = NOD*NF	00000530
C	READ INCREMENTAL LOAD FACTOR DATA	00000540
	CALL READI(5,UOUT,NINCR,PRED,IPRED,PFACT,PFACT)	00000550
C	BEGIN LOAD INCREMENT LOOP	00000560
	DO 1000 INCR=1,NINCR	00000570
C	LAM = INCREMENTAL LOAD PARAMETER (MAXIMUM VALUE 1.0).	00000580
C	LAMR = LOAD YET TO BE APPLIED = 1.0 - LAM.	00000590
C	LAMS = LOAD STEP PARAMETER = FRACTION OF LAMR TO BE APPLIED.	00000600
	LAM = 0.00	00000610
C	LSIGN = +,- FOR LOADING,UNLOADING SITUATION.	00000620
	IF(LSIGN.LT.0.00)STOP 101	00000630
C	P0(I),P1(I),PA(I) = LOAD FACTORS FOR LOAD REFERENCE VECTOR 1.	00000640
C	PRO,PR1,PRA = PRESSURE LOAD FACTORS FOR PRESSURE REFERENCE VECTOR.	00000650
C	0,1 DENOTE VALUES AT START,END OF INCREMENT.	00000660
C	A DENOTES ACTUAL APPLIED VALUE,WHICH AT THIS POINT = 0 VALUE.	00000670
	DO 200 I=1,2	00000680
	P0(I) = P1(I)	00000690
	P1(I) = PFACT(I,INCR)	00000700
200	PA(I) = P0(I)	00000710
	PRO = PR1	00000720
	PR1 = PFACT(INCR)	00000730
	PRA = PRO	00000740
	ISTEP = 0	00000750
C	BEGIN LOAD STEP	00000760
201	ISTEP = ISTEP+1	00000770
	NUP = 0	00000780
	LAMR = 1.00-LAM	00000790
C	SET UPPER BOUND FOR ABSOLUTE VALUE OF LOAD STEP SIZE LAMS.	00000800
	LAMS = 1.00	00000810
	IF(LSIGN.LT.0)LAMS = FLAMAX/LAMR	00000820
C	CALL PFORCE TO GIVE APPLIED CONSERVATIVE NODAL LOADS P.	00000830

C-2

```

C CALL EFORCE TO GIVE APPLIED NONCONSERVATIVE NODAL LOADS Q. 00000840
CALL PFORCE(P1,PREF,NN,P) 00000850
CALL EFORCE(IPRESS,PR1,PRREF,QQ,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,Q) 00000860
C COMPUTE LOAD STEP NODAL LOADS. THESE = APPLIED LOAD - INTERNAL 00000870
C LOAD FOR SPECIFIED FORCE DOF, APPLIED DISPLACEMENT - CURRENT 00000880
C DISPLACEMENT FOR SPECIFIED DISPLACEMENT DOF. 00000890
DO 210 I=1,NN 00000900
IF(KFD(I).GT.0)C = P(I) + Q(I) - PP(I) 00000910
IF(KFD(I).LT.0)C = P(I) - QQ(I) 00000920
210 P(I) = C 00000930
C FORM JACOBIAN AT BEGINNING OF LOAD STEP. 00000940
CALL MERGE(KMAT,ELNO,KFD,NEL,NN,NF) 00000950
CALL DECOMP(KMAT,NN,KFD,IDET,DET) 00000960
C FUNDAMENTAL PATH PREDICTOR CODE 00000970
IF(IPRED(INCR).GE.2)GO TO 241 00000980
C APPLY LINEAR PREDICTOR FOR LOAD STEP 00000990
CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P,Q) 00001000
LAMS = LSIGN*LAMS 00001010
DO 230 I=1,NN 00001020
230 Q(I) = LAMS*Q(I) 00001030
GO TO 301 00001040
C APPLY QUADRATIC PREDICTOR FOR LOAD STEP 00001050
241 CALL RATES(KMAT,PDUM,NN,KFD,P,PRA,PR1,LSIGN,RL,RRL,RQ,RRQ) 00001060
RJUMP = JUMPR/LAMR 00001070
CALL STEP(LSIGN,RL,RRL,NN,RQ,RRQ,RJUMP,MJUMP,NJUMP,SLOPED, 00001080
1PATH,LAMS) 00001090
C IF LIMIT POINT WAS TRAVERSED (I.E. LAMS = 0) OUTPUT LIMIT RESULTS. 00001100
IF(LAMS.EQ.0.DO) 00001110
1CALL OUTLIM(6,NOD,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,EGEOM,EET,CQ,P,Q,DF, 00001120
2RL,RRL,RQ,RRQ,LAM,LAMR) 00001130
C ***** 00001140
C ***** 00001150
C THIS SECTION OF CODE IS TEMPORARY POSTBUCKLING CHECKOUT CODE. 00001160
INTEGER BCODE,PCODE,IPOST,IIPOST 00001170
DOUBLE PRECISION SCRIT,LCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,QQDOT1(78),QQDOT2(78), 00001180
1LPOST1,LPOST2,QQPOS1(78),QQPOS2(78),CQPOS3(78),CQCRIT(78) 00001190
DOUBLE PRECISION PDUM2(78),PDUM3(78),PDUM4(78) 00001200
C SET BCODE=1 TO GET NONLINEAR EIGEN SOLUTION FOR BIFURCATION POINT. 00001210
C ALSO SET PCODE=1 TO GET ADDITIONAL POSTBUCKLING PATH SOLUTION. 00001220
BCODE = 0 00001230

```

C-4

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THIS ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

	PCODE = 1	00001240
	IF(BCODE.EQ.0)GO TO 279	00001250
	CALL EIGEN(UOUT,KMAT,PDUM,Q,NN,KFD,PRA,PR1,RL,RRL,RQ,RRQ,	00001260
	25,15,1.D-2,1.D-5,SCRIT,QQPOS1,IPOST)	00001270
	CALL OUTPQ(UOUT,NOD,NF,QQPOS1,QQPOS1)	00001280
	LCRIT = RL*SCRIT + .5D0*RRL*SCRIT**2	00001290
	IF(PCODE.EQ.0)GO TO 279	00001300
C	PERFORM POSTBUCKLING SOLUTION	00001310
	LCRIT = RL*SCRIT	00001320
	LDOT1 = RL	00001330
	LDOT2 = 0.D0	00001340
	DO 265 I=1,NN	00001350
	QCCRIT(I) = QQ(I) + RQ(I)*SCRIT	00001360
	QQDOT1(I) = RQ(I)	00001370
265	QQDOT2(I) = 0.D0	00001380
	IF(IPRED(INCR).LT.2)GO TO 271	00001390
	LCRIT = LCRIT + .5D0*RRL*SCRIT**2	00001400
	LDOT1 = LDOT1 + RRL*SCRIT	00001410
	LDOT2 = RRL	00001420
	DO 270 I=1,NN	00001430
	QCCRIT(I) = QCCRIT(I) + .5D0*RRQ(I)*SCRIT**2	00001440
	QQDOT1(I) = QQDOT1(I) + RRQ(I)*SCRIT	00001450
270	QQDOT2(I) = RRQ(I)	00001460
	CALL OUTPQ(UOUT,NOD,NF,QQDOT1,QQDOT2)	00001470
	DO 268 I=1,NN	00001480
	C = QQ(I)	00001490
	QQ(I) = QCCRIT(I)	00001500
268	QCCRIT(I) = C	00001510
271	CALL MERGE(KMAT,ELNO,KFD,NEL,NN,NF)	00001520
	DO 272 I=1,NN	00001530
	C = QQ(I)	00001540
	QQ(I) = QCCRIT(I)	00001550
272	QCCRIT(I) = C	00001560
	IPOST = KFD(IPOST)	00001570
	KFD(IPOST) = -IPOST	00001580
	CALL DECOMP(KMAT,NN,KFD>IDET,DET)	00001590
	CALL PRATES(KMAT,PDUM,PDUM2,PDUM3,PDUM4,NN,IPOST,KFD,SCRIT,	00001600
	1QCCRIT,QQDOT1,QQDOT2,LCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,PRO,PRA,	00001610
	2QQPOS1,LPOST1,QQPOS2,LPOST2,QQPOS3)	00001620
	CALL OUTPQ(UOUT,NOD,NF,QCCRIT,QQPOS1)	00001630

```

CALL OUTPQ(UOUT,NOD,NF,QQPOS2,QQPOS3)
KFD(IPOST) = IPOST
C *****
C *****
C PATH CONTINUATION CODE
279 CONTINUE
DO 280 I=1,NN
280 Q(I) = PATH*RQ(I) + .500*PATH**2*RRQ(I)
C ADD STEP LOAD LAMS TO INCREMENT LOAD SUM LAM
LAMS = LAMS*LAMR
301 LAM = LAM + LAMS
DO 305 I=1,2
305 PA(I) = PO(I) + LAM*(PI(I)-PO(I))
CALL PFORCE(PA,PREF,NN,P)
DO 310 I=1,NN
IF(KFD(I).GT.0)QQ(I) = QQ(I) + Q(I)
IF(KFD(I).LT.0)QQ(I) = P(I)
310 CONTINUE
PRA = PRO + LAM*(PRI-PRO)
ITER = 0
GO TO 451
C BEGIN ITERATION LOOP
311 ITER = ITER+1
IF(ITER.GT.1)GO TO 401
C FORM JACOBIAN AT APPROXIMATE END OF STEP
CALL MERGE(KMAT,ELNO,KFD,NEL,NN,NF)
CALL DECOMP(KMAT,NN,KFD,IDET,DET)
401 CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P,Q)
C UPDATE INTERNAL FORCES PP AND DISPLACEMENTS QQ.
C COMPUTE APPLIED EXTERNAL LOADS (CONSERVATIVE P, NONCONSERVATIVE Q)
DO 410 I=1,NN
410 QQ(I) = QQ(I) + Q(I)
451 CALL FORCE(NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,DFP,QQ,PP)
CALL PFORCE(PA,PREF,NN,P)
CALL EFORCE(IPRESS,PRA,PRREF,QQ,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,Q)
DO 460 I=1,NN
C = 0.00
IF(KFD(I).GT.0)C = P(I) + Q(I) - PP(I)
460 P(I) = C
CALL ERCOMP(UOUT,NN,KFD,PP,P,ERR)

```

```

00001640
00001650
00001660
00001670
00001680
00001690
00001700
00001710
00001720
00001730
00001740
00001750
00001760
00001770
00001780
00001790
00001800
00001810
00001820
00001830
00001840
00001850
00001860
00001870
00001880
00001890
00001900
00001910
00001920
00001930
00001940
00001950
00001960
00001970
00001980
00001990
00002000
00002010
00002020
00002030

```

C-6

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

C	END ITERATION LOOP	00002040
	IF(ERR.LE.ERRMAX)GO TO 901	00002050
	IF(ITER.LT.MAXIT)GO TO 311	00002060
C	IF THIS POINT IS REACHED, MAX. NC. ITERATIONS OCCUR	00002070
	IF(NUP.GE.MAXUP)GO TO 901	00002080
	NUP = NUP+1	00002090
	ITER = 0	00002100
	GO TO 311	00002110
C	OUTPUT INCREMENTAL STEP RESULTS	00002120
901	CALL HEAD(UOUT,INCR,ISTEP,LAMS,LAM,PFACT(1,INCR),PFACT(2,INCR),	00002130
	1PFACT(INCR),IPRED(INCR),MAXUP,NUP,MAXIT,ITER,ERRMAX,ERR)	00002140
	CALL OUTPQ(UOUT,NOD,NF,PP,QQ)	00002150
	CALL STRAIN(NEL,ELNO,EGEOM,NF,QQ,EET)	00002160
	CALL OUTE(UOUT,NEL,EET)	00002170
C	END LOAD STEP	00002180
	IF(LAM.LT.LAMIN)GO TO 1	00002190
	IF(LAM.LT..99900)GO TO 201	00002200
	IF(UOUTRS.EQ.0)GO TO 1000	00002210
C	WRITE INCREMENTAL RESTART TAPE	00002220
	CALL BIGS(3,UOUTRS,INCR, IPRESS,NF,NMAT,E,NU,	00002230
	1CCORDA,NOD,NEL,COORD,GCOS,IMAT,T,ELNO,EGEOM,KFD,PREF,PRREF,	00002240
	2LSIGN,PP,QQ,P1,PR1)	00002250
1000	CONTINUE	00002260
C	END LOAD INCREMENT LOOP	00002270
	GO TO 1	00002280
	END	00002290

	SUBROUTINE BIGS(KODE,I1,I2,IPRESS,NF,NMAT,E,NU,	00002300
	1CCORDA,NOD,NEL,COORD,GCOS,IMAT,T,ELNO,EGEOM,KFD,PREF,PRREF,	00002310
	2LSIGN,PP,QQ,P1,PR1)	00002320
C	KODE = 1,2,3 = INITIALIZE, READ RESTART, WRITE RESTART.	00002330
C	I1 = INPUT OR RESTART INPUT-OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER.	00002340
C	I2 = OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER, OR INCREMENT NUMBER FOR RESTART.	00002350
C	IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.	00002360
C	NF = NUMBER OF FREEDOMS PER NODE.	00002370
C	NMAT = NUMBER OF MATERIALS.	00002380
C	E,NU = MATERIAL CONSTANTS (E.G. ELASTIC MODULUS,POISSON'S RATIO).	00002390
C	CCORDA(I) = ANGLE FOR SPECIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM I.	00002400
C	NOD,NEL = NUMBER OF NODES,ELEMENTS.	00002410

C	COORD(J,I) = COORDINATES OF NODE I.	00002420
C	GCOS(J,I) = DIRECTION COSINES FOR NODE I.	00002430
C	IMAT(I) = MATERIAL NUMBER FOR ELEMENT I.	00002440
C	T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.	00002450
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00002460
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRY FOR ELEMENT I (BASE,HEIGHT,PART BASE).	00002470
C	KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00002480
C	PREF(J,I) = NODAL LOAD AT DOF I FOR LOAD REFERENCE VECTOR J.	00002490
C	PRREF(I) = INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE REFERENCE VECTOR.	00002500
C	LSIGN = +,- IF LOAD PARAMETER IS INCREASING,DECREASING.	00002510
C	PP(I) = CURRENT INTERNAL NODAL FORCE AT DOF I.	00002520
C	QQ(I) = CURRENT NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00002530
C	PI(J) = LOAD FACTOR TO BE APPLIED TO PREF(J,I).	00002540
C	PR1 = LOAD FACTOR TO BE APPLIED TO PRREF(I).	00002550
C	INTEGER KODE,I1,I2,IPRESS,NF,NMAT,NOD,NEL,IMAT(1),ELNO(3,1),KFD(1)	00002560
C	DOUBLE PRECISION E(1),NU(1),COORDA(1),COORD(3,1),GCOS(9,1),	00002570
C	IT(1),EGEOM(3,1),PREF(2,1),PRREF(1),LSIGN,PP(1),QQ(1),PI(1),PR1	00002580
C	EQUIVALENCE (J1,UI,UIRS,UOUTRS),(J2,UOUT,INCR)	00002590
C	INTEGER J1,UI,UIRS,UOUTRS,J2,UOUT,INCR	00002600
C	INTEGER INC,I,J,NN	00002610
C	DOUBLE PRECISION THICK	00002620
C	J1 = I1	00002630
C	J2 = I2	00002640
C	IF(KODE.NE.1)GO TO 101	00002650
C	INITIALIZE VARIABLES	00002660
C	CALL READ1(UI, UOUT, IPRESS, NF, THICK, NMAT, E, NU)	00002670
C	CALL READC(UI, UOUT, COORDA)	00002680
C	CALL READM(UI, UOUT, NOD, NEL, COORDA, COORD, GCOS,	00002690
C	IMAT, THICK, T, ELNO, EGEOM)	00002700
C	CALL READK(UI, UOUT, NOD, NF, KFD)	00002710
C	CALL READP(UI, UOUT, NOD, NF, KFD, PREF)	00002720
C	IF(IPRESS.GT.0)CALL READPR(UI, UOUT, NEL, PRREF)	00002730
C	LSIGN = 1.00	00002740
C	NN = NOD*NF	00002750
C	DC 50 I=1,NN	00002760
C	PP(I) = 0.00	00002770
C	50 QQ(I) = 0.00	00002780
C	DC 60 I=1,2	00002790
C	60 PI(I) = 0.00	00002800
C	PR1 = 0.00	00002810

C-8

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

	RETURN	00002820
101	IF(KODE.NE.2)GO TO 201	00002830
C	READ VARIABLES FROM RESTART TAPE	00002840
	READ(UINRS)IPRESS,NF,NMAT,(E(I),NU(I),I=1,NMAT),	00002850
	1NOD,NEL,((COORD(J,I),J=1,3),(GCOS(J,I),J=1,9),I=1,NOD),	00002860
	2(IMAT(I),T(I),(ELNO(J,I),EGEOM(J,I),J=1,3),PRREF(I),I=1,NEL)	00002870
	NN = NOD*NF	00002880
	READ(UINRS)(KFD(I),(PREF(J,I),J=1,2),I=1,NN)	00002890
151	READ(UINRS)INC	00002900
	IF(INC.EQ.INCR)GO TO 161	00002910
	READ(UINRS)	00002920
	GO TO 151	00002930
161	READ(UINRS)LSIGN,(PP(I),CQ(I),I=1,NN),(P1(I),I=1,2),PR1	00002940
	REWIND UINRS	00002950
	RETURN	00002960
201	IF(KODE.NE.3)RETURN	00002970
C	WRITE VARIABLES ONTO RESTART TAPE	00002980
	IF(INCR.GT.0)GO TO 251	00002990
	WRITE(UOUTRS)IPRESS,NF,NMAT,(E(I),NU(I),I=1,NMAT),	00003000
	1NOD,NEL,((COORD(J,I),J=1,3),(GCOS(J,I),J=1,9),I=1,NOD),	00003010
	2(IMAT(I),T(I),(ELNO(J,I),EGEOM(J,I),J=1,3),PRREF(I),I=1,NEL)	00003020
	NN = NOD*NF	00003030
	WRITE(UOUTRS)(KFD(I),(PREF(J,I),J=1,2),I=1,NN)	00003040
251	WRITE(UOUTRS)INCR	00003050
	WRITE(UOUTRS)LSIGN,(PP(I),CQ(I),I=1,NN),(P1(I),I=1,2),PR1	00003060
	RETURN	00003070
	END	00003080
	 SUBROUTINE READRS(UIN1,UIN2,UOUT,INCR,UINRS,UOUTRS)	00003090
C	READ DATA FILE NUMBERS AND START-RESTART CODES.	00003100
C	UIN1,UIN2 = FILE UNIT NUMBER FOR INPUT DATA TYPE I,II.	00003110
C	UOUT = FILE UNIT NUMBER FOR OUTPUT DATA.	00003120
C	INCR = LOAD INCREMENT NUMBER FROM END OF WHICH RESTART IS MADE.	00003130
C	UINRS = INPUT RESTART TAPE UNIT NUMBER.	00003140
C	UOUTRS = OUTPUT RESTART TAPE UNIT NUMBER.	00003150
	INTEGER UIN1,UIN2,UOUT,INCR,UINRS,UOUTRS	00003160
	INTEGER START,STAR,REST	00003170
101	FORMAT(A4,6X,6I5)	00003180
201	FORMAT(IH1,'STARTING PROBLEM')	00003190

```

202 FORMAT(1H1,'RESTARTING PROBLEM FROM END OF LOAD INCREMENT',I5)      00003200
DATA STAR/'STAR'/,REST/'REST'/                                          00003210
READ(5,101)START,UIIN1,UIIN2,UOUT,INCR,UIINRS,UOUTRS                    00003220
IF(START.NE.STAR.AND.START.NE.REST)STOP 9999                            00003230
IF(UIIN2.LE.0.OR.UOUT.LE.0)STOP 101                                     00003240
IF(START.NE.STAR)GO TO 21                                               00003250
C   COLD START REQUESTED                                                00003260
IF(UIIN1.LE.0)STOP 101                                                  00003270
WRITE(6,201)                                                             00003280
UIINRS = 0                                                                00003290
RETURN                                                                    00003300
C   RESTART REQUESTED                                                    00003310
21 IF(UIINRS.LE.0)STOP 101                                               00003320
WRITE(6,202)INCR                                                         00003330
RETURN                                                                    00003340
END                                                                        00003350

```

```

SUBROUTINE READO(UI,UD,ORD,PRED,MAXUP,MAXIT,ERRMAX,DFE,DF,              00003360
IMJUMP,JUMPR,SLOPED,FLAMAX,LAMIN)                                       00003370
C   READ PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION AND INCREMENTAL-ITERATIVE CONSTANTS.    00003380
C   UI,UD = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.                             00003390
C   ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR STRESS-STRAIN EXPANSION. 00003400
C   PRED = DEFAULT SOLUTION PREDICTOR ORDER.                             00003410
C   MAXUP = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF JACOBIAN UPDATES PER LOAD STEP.            00003420
C   MAXIT = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESIDUAL-LOAD ITERATIONS PER UPDATE.       00003430
C   ERRMAX = MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE ERROR NORM.                               00003440
C   DFE,DF = FINITE DIFFERENCE STEP SIZES TO BE USED IN COMPUTING      00003450
C   STRESS-STRAIN TENSORS,FORCES.                                        00003460
C   MJUMP = NUMBER OF INCREMENT DIVISIONS TO PERFORM WHEN NEARING A    00003470
C   LIMIT POINT.                                                         00003480
C   JUMPR = FRACTION OF LOAD INCREMENT PRECEDING LIMIT POINT            00003490
C   AT WHICH LIMIT IS TO BE TRAVERSED.                                   00003500
C   SLOPED = MAXIMUM SLOPE RATIO (CHANGE/AVERAGE) DURING LOAD STEP.    00003510
C   FLAMAX = MAXIMUM FRACTION OF LOAD INCREMENT TO BE TAKEN DURING     00003520
C   NEGATIVE LOADING (AFTER MAXIMUM LIMIT POINT).                       00003530
C   LAMIN = MINIMUM (NEGATIVE) FRACTION OF LOAD INCREMENT AT WHICH      00003540
C   ANALYSIS IS TERMINATED (AFTER MAXIMUM LIMIT POINT).                 00003550
C   INTEGER UI,UD,ORD,PRED,MAXUP,MAXIT,MJUMP                            00003560
C   DOUBLE PRECISION ERRMAX,DFE,DF,JUMPR,SLOPED,FLAMAX,LAMIN            00003570

```

C-10

INTEGER I,BLANK,IDENT(20)	00003580
101 FORMAT(20A4)	00003590
102 FORMAT(4I10,F10.0)	00003600
103 FORMAT(2F10.0)	00003610
104 FORMAT(I10,4F10.0)	00003620
201 FORMAT(1H0,20A4)	00003630
202 FORMAT(/1H , ' TENSOR ORDER = ', I5/1H , ' PREDICTOR TYPE = ', I5/ 11H , ' MAXIMUM JACOBIAN UPDATES PER STEP = ', I5/ 21H , ' MAXIMUM RESIDUAL LOAD CORRECTIVE ITERATIONS = ', I5/ 31H , ' MAXIMUM ERROR NORM = ', E12.5)	00003640 00003650 00003660 00003670
203 FORMAT(/1H , ' DFE = ', E12.5/1H , ' DFF = ', E12.5)	00003680
204 FORMAT(/1H , ' MJUMP = ', I5/1H , ' JUMPR = ', E12.5/ 11H , ' SLOPED = ', E12.5/1H , ' FLAMAX = ', E12.5/1H , ' LAMIN = ', E12.5)	00003690 00003700
DATA BLANK/ ' ' /	00003710
READ(UI,101)(IDENT(I),I=1,20)	00003720
WRITE(UO,201)(IDENT(I),I=1,20)	00003730
READ(UI,102)ORD,PRED,MAXUP,MAXIT,ERRMAX	00003740
IF(ORD.EQ.0)ORD = 3	00003750
IF(PRED.EQ.0)PRED = 2	00003760
IF(MAXUP.EQ.0)MAXUP = 0	00003770
IF(MAXIT.EQ.0)MAXIT = 5	00003780
IF(ERRMAX.EQ.0.D0)ERRMAX = 1.D-8	00003790
WRITE(UO,202)ORD,PRED,MAXUP,MAXIT,ERRMAX	00003800
READ(UI,103)DFE,DFF	00003810
IF(DFE.EQ.0.D0)DFE = 1.D-3	00003820
IF(DFF.EQ.0.D0)DFF = 1.D-8	00003830
WRITE(UO,203)DFE,DFF	00003840
READ(UI,104)MJUMP,JUMPR,SLOPED,FLAMAX,LAMIN	00003850
IF(MJUMP.EQ.0)MJUMP = 3	00003860
IF(JUMPR.EQ.0.D0)JUMPR = 0.1D0	00003870
IF(SLOPED.EQ.0.D0)SLOPED = 0.5D0	00003880
IF(FLAMAX.EQ.0.D0)FLAMAX = 1.D0	00003890
IF(LAMIN.EQ.0.D0)LAMIN = 0.D0	00003900
WRITE(UO,204)MJUMP,JUMPR,SLOPED,FLAMAX,LAMIN	00003910
RETURN	00003920
END	00003930
 SUBROUTINE READ1(UI,UO,IPRESS,NF,THICK,NMAT,E,NU)	 00003940
READ BASIC CODES AND CONSTANTS.	00003950

C-11

C

C	UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.	00003960
C	IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.	00003970
C	NF = NUMBER OF FREEDOMS PER NODE.	00003980
C	THICK = DEFAULT ELEMENT THICKNESS.	00003990
C	NMAT = NUMBER OF MATERIALS.	00004000
C	E,NU = MATERIAL CONSTANTS (E.G. ELASTIC MODULUS,POISSON'S RATIO).	00004010
	INTEGER UI,UO,IPRESS,NF,NMAT	00004020
	DCUBLE PRECISION THICK,E(1),NU(1)	00004030
	DCUBLE PRECISION C1,C2	00004040
	INTEGER M,N1	00004050
	101 FORMAT(2I10,F10.0)	00004060
	102 FORMAT(I10,2F10.0)	00004070
	201 FORMAT(1H0,'PRESSURE CODE =',I5/1H , 'DOF PER NODE =',I5	00004080
	1/1H , 'DEFAULT THICKNESS =',E12.5)	00004090
	202 FORMAT(/1H , 'MATERIAL CONSTANT CONSTANT')	00004100
	203 FORMAT(1H ,I5,5X,E12.5,1X,E12.5)	00004110
	READ(UI,101)IPRESS,NF,THICK	00004120
	IF(NF.EQ.0)NF = 3	00004130
	IF(THICK.EQ.0.00)THICK = 1.00	00004140
	WRITE(UO,201)IPRESS,NF,THICK	00004150
	WRITE(UO,202)	00004160
	NMAT = 0	00004170
	40 READ(UI,102)I,C1,C2	00004180
	IF(I.LE.0)RETURN	00004190
	WRITE(UO,203)I,C1,C2	00004200
	IF(I.LE.NMAT)GO TO 51	00004210
	N1 = NMAT+1	00004220
	DO 45 M=N1,I	00004230
	E(M) = 0.00	00004240
	45 NU(M) = 0.00	00004250
	NMAT = I	00004260
	51 E(I) = C1	00004270
	NU(I) = C2	00004280
	GO TO 40	00004290
	END	00004300
	SUBROUTINE READC(UI,UO,CCORDA)	00004310
C	READ SPECIAL CARTESIAN CCORDINATE SYSTEMS.	00004320
C	UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.	00004330

C-12

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

C      CCORDA(I) = ANGLE FOR SPECIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM I.          00004340
      INTEGER UI,UO          00004350
      DOUBLE PRECISION COORDA(1) 00004360
      INTEGER I              00004370
      DOUBLE PRECISION ANGLE,F  00004380
101  FORMAT(I10,F10.0)      00004390
201  FORMAT(//1H1,'CARTESIAN COORDINATE SYSTEMS DEFINED'/
11H , 'NUMBER X-AXIS ANGLE') 00004400
202  FORMAT(1H ,I5,5X,F10.4) 00004420
      F = 3.141592653589793D0/180.D0 00004430
      WRITE(UO,201)          00004440
      DO 5 I=1,5             00004450
5    COORDA(I) = 0.D0       00004460
10   READ(UI,101)I,ANGLE    00004470
      IF(I.LE.0)RETURN      00004480
      WRITE(UO,202)I,ANGLE  00004490
      COORDA(I) = ANGLE*F   00004500
      GO TO 10              00004510
      END                   00004520

```

C-13

```

      SUBROUTINE READM(UI,UO,NOD,NEL,COORDA,COORD,GCOS,          00004530
1  IMAT,THICK,T,ELNO,EGEOM) 00004540
C      READ MESH DATA.          00004550
C      UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.          00004560
C      NOD,NEL = NUMBER OF NODES,ELEMENTS.          00004570
C      CCORDA(I) = ANGLE FOR SPECIAL COORDINATE SYSTEM I. 00004580
C      CCORD(J,I) = COORDINATES FOR NODE I.          00004590
C      GCOS(J,I) = DIRECTION COSINES FOR NODE I.      00004600
C      IMAT(I) = MATERIAL NUMBER FOR ELEMENT I.      00004610
C      THICK = DEFAULT THICKNESS.                    00004620
C      T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.                00004630
C      ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.       00004640
C      EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRY FOR ELEMENT I (BASE,HEIGHT,PART BASE). 00004650
C      INTEGER UI,UO,NOD,NEL,IMAT(1),ELNO(3,1)      00004660
      DOUBLE PRECISION COORDA(1),COORD(3,1),THICK,VLENTH,VDOT 00004670
      DOUBLE PRECISION GCOS(3,3,1),EGEOM(3,1),T(1)  00004680
      INTEGER I,J,M,LCOORD,DCOORD,N1,N2,N3          00004690
      DOUBLE PRECISION F,ANGLE,X,Y,Z,R,TT,B,B1,H,L31,A,V21(3),V31(3) 00004700
101  FORMAT(2I5,3F10.0,I5) 00004710

```

102	FORMAT(2I5,F10.0,3I5)	00004720
201	FORMAT(1H1,'** NODE **'/1H , ' NO. I.D. LCOORD X (R)', 17X,'Y (THETA) Z DCOORD')	00004730
202	FORMAT(1H ,2I5,1X,15,2X,E12.5,1X,E12.5,1X,E12.5,2X,15)	00004740
203	FORMAT(1H1,' ELEMENT ' 11H , ' NO. I.D. MATERIAL THICKNESS',4X, 2'NODE 1 NODE 2 NODE 3 AREA')	00004750
204	FORMAT(1H ,2I5,5X,15,5X,E12.4,3X,15,5X,15,5X,15,5X,E12.4) F = 3.14159265358979300/180.00 WRITE(UO,201) NCD = 0	00004760
	6 READ(UI,101)I,LCOORD,X,Y,Z,DCCOORD IF(I.LE.0)GO TO 150 NOD = NOD+1 WRITE(UO,202)NOD,I,LCOORD,X,Y,Z,DCCOORD COORD(3,NOD) = Z IF(LCOORD.EQ.0)GO TO 7 ANGLE = Y*F Y = X*DSIN(ANGLE) X = X*DCOS(ANGLE)	00004770
	7 CCORD(1,NOD) = X CCORD(2,NOD) = Y IF(DCOORD-1)13,12,11	00004780
	11 ANGLE = COORDA(DCOORD) GCOS(1,1,NOD) = DCOS(ANGLE) GCOS(1,2,NOD) = DSIN(ANGLE) GO TO 100	00004790
	12 R = DSQRT(X**2 + Y**2) IF(R.EQ.0.00)GO TO 13 GCOS(1,1,NOD) = X/R GCOS(1,2,NOD) = Y/R GO TO 100	00004800
	13 GCOS(1,1,NOD) = 1.00 GCOS(1,2,NOD) = 0.00	00004810
100	GCOS(1,3,NOD) = 0.00 GCOS(2,1,NOD) = -GCOS(1,2,NOD) GCOS(2,2,NOD) = GCOS(1,1,NOD) GCOS(2,3,NOD) = 0.00 GCOS(3,1,NOD) = 0.00 GCOS(3,2,NOD) = 0.00	00004820
		00004830
		00004840
		00004850
		00004860
		00004870
		00004880
		00004890
		00004900
		00004910
		00004920
		00004930
		00004940
		00004950
		00004960
		00004970
		00004980
		00004990
		00005000
		00005010
		00005020
		00005030
		00005040
		00005050
		00005060
		00005070
		00005080
		00005090
		00005100
		00005110

	GCOS(3,3,NOD) = 1.00	00005120
	GO TO 6	00005130
150	WRITE(UO,203)	00005140
	NEL = 0	00005150
151	READ(UI,102)I,M,TT,N1,N2,N3	00005160
	IF(I.LE.0)GO TO 250	00005170
	IF(TT.EQ.0.DO)TT = THICK	00005180
	NEL = NEL+1	00005190
	IPAT(NEL) = M	00005200
	T(NEL) = TT	00005210
	DO 170 J=1,3	00005220
	V21(J) = CCORD(J,N2) - CCORD(J,N1)	00005230
170	V31(J) = CCORD(J,N3) - CCORD(J,N1)	00005240
	B = VLENTN(V21)	00005250
	L31 = VLENTN(V31)	00005260
	B1 = VDOT(V21,V31)/B	00005270
	H = DSQRT(L31**2 - B1**2)	00005280
	A = .500*B*H	00005290
	EGEOM(1,NEL) = B	00005300
	EGEOM(2,NEL) = H	00005310
	EGEOM(3,NEL) = B1	00005320
200	WRITE(UO,204)NEL,I,M,TT,N1,N2,N3,A	00005330
	ELNO(1,NEL) = N1	00005340
	ELNO(2,NEL) = N2	00005350
	ELNO(3,NEL) = N3	00005360
	GO TO 151	00005370
250	RETURN	00005380
	END	00005390

	SUBROUTINE READK(UI,UO,NOD,NF,KFD)	00005400
C	READ SPECIFIED FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT DEGREES OF FREEDOM.	00005410
C	UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.	00005420
C	NOD = NUMBER OF NODES.	00005430
C	NF = NUMBER OF FREEDOMS PER NODE.	00005440
C	KFD(I) = FORDE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00005450
	INTEGER UI,UO,NOD,NF,KFD(1)	00005460
	INTEGER Istor(4),Jstor(4),Kstor(4),Lstor(4)	00005470
	INTEGER I,J,K,L,M,NN,JLCC,LLOC	00005480
101	FORMAT(4(4I5))	00005490

	201	FORMAT(/1H1,'SPECIFIED FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT DOF'	00005500
		1/1H,'NODE I.D. COMPONENT NODE I.D. COMPONENT')	00005510
	202	FORMAT(1H,15,6X,15,6X,15,6X,15)	00005520
		NN = NOD*NF	00005530
		WRITE(UO,201)	00005540
C		SET DEFAULT CODES TO SPECIFIED FORCE.	00005550
		DO 5 I=1,NN	00005560
	5	KFD(I) = I	00005570
	10	READ(UI,101)(ISTOR(K),JSTOR(K),KSTOR(K),LSTOR(K),K=1,4)	00005580
		DO 12 M=1,4	00005590
		IF(ISTOR(M).NE.0)GO TO 13	00005600
	12	CONTINUE	00005610
		GO TO 51	00005620
	13	DO 20 M=1,4	00005630
		I = ISTOR(M)	00005640
		IF(I.LE.0)GO TO 20	00005650
		J = JSTOR(M)	00005660
		K = KSTOR(M)	00005670
		L = LSTOR(M)	00005680
		WRITE(UO,202)I,J,K,L	00005690
		IF(K.EQ.0)K = I	00005700
		IF(L.EQ.0)L = -J	00005710
		JLOC = NF*(I-1) + J	00005720
		LLOC = L	00005730
		IF(L.LT.0)LLOC = -L	00005740
		LLOC = NF*(K-1) + LLOC	00005750
		IF(L.LT.0)LLOC = -LLOC	00005760
		KFD(JLOC) = LLOC	00005770
	20	CONTINUE	00005780
		GO TO 10	00005790
	51	RETURN	00005800
		END	00005810
		 SUBROUTINE READP(UI,UO,NOD,NF,KFD,PREF)	00005820
C		READ LOAD REFERENCE CURVES.	00005830
C		UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.	00005840
C		NOD = NUMBER OF NODES.	00005850
C		NF = NUMBER OF FREEDOMS PER NODE.	00005860
C		KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00005870

C-16

C	PREF(J,I) = NODAL LOAD AT DOF I FOR LOAD REFERENCE VECTOR J.	00005880
	INTEGER UI,UO,NOD,NF,KFD(1)	00005890
	DOUBLE PRECISION PREF(2,1)	00005900
	INTEGER Istor(4),Jstor(4),ILOAD,NN,I,J,K,L	00005910
	DOUBLE PRECISION STOR(4)	00005920
101	FORMAT(I10)	00005930
102	FORMAT(4(2I5,F10.0))	00005940
201	FORMAT(1H1,'NO. OF LOAD REFERENCE CURVES = ',I5)	00005950
202	FORMAT(1H0,'LOAD REFERENCE CURVE NO. ',I5/ 11H,' NODE COMPONENT LOAD')	00005960
203	FORMAT(1H ,I5,3X,I5,E12.5)	00005970
	NN = NF*NOD	00005980
	READ(UI,101)NLOAD	00005990
	WRITE(UO,201)NLOAD	00006000
	DO 100 ILOAD=1,NLOAD	00006010
	WRITE(UO,202)ILOAD	00006020
	DO 5 I=1,NN	00006030
5	PREF(ILOAD,I) = 0.00	00006040
11	READ(UI,102)(Istor(K),Jstor(K),STOR(K),K=1,4)	00006050
	DO 12 K=1,4	00006060
	IF(Istor(K).NE.0)GO TO 13	00006070
12	CONTINUE	00006080
	DO 15 I=1,NN	00006090
	J = -KFD(I)	00006100
	IF(J.GT.0.AND.J.NE.I)PREF(ILOAD,I) = PREF(ILOAD,J)	00006110
15	CONTINUE	00006120
	GO TO 100	00006130
13	DO 20 K=1,4	00006140
	I = Istor(K)	00006150
	IF(I.LE.0)GO TO 20	00006160
	J = Jstor(K)	00006170
	WRITE(UO,203)I,J,STOR(K)	00006180
	L = NF*(I-1)+J	00006190
	PREF(ILOAD,L) = STOR(K)	00006200
20	CONTINUE	00006210
	GO TO 11	00006220
100	CONTINUE	00006230
	RETURN	00006240
	END	00006250
		00006260

C-17

	SUBROUTINE READPR(UI,UO,NEL,PRREF)	00006270
C	READ PRESSURE LOAD REFERENCE CURVE.	00006280
C	UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.	00006290
C	NEL = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS.	00006300
C	PRREF(I) = INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE REFERENCE VECTOR.	00006310
	INTEGER UI,UO,NEL	00006320
	DOUBLE PRECISION PRREF(1)	00006330
	INTEGER Istor(4),ILOAD,I,K	00006340
	DOUBLE PRECISION STOR(4)	00006350
101	FORMAT(I10)	00006360
102	FORMAT(4(I10,F10.0))	00006370
201	FORMAT(1H1,'NO. OF PRESSURE LOAD REFERENCE CURVES =',I5)	00006380
202	FORMAT(1H0,'PRESSURE LOAD REFERENCE CURVE NO.',I5/ 11H,'ELEMENT PRESSURE')	00006390
203	FORMAT(1H,I5,3X,E12.5)	00006400
	READ(UI,101)NLOAD	00006420
	WRITE(UO,201)NLOAD	00006430
	DO 100 ILOAD=1,NLOAD	00006440
	WRITE(UO,202)ILOAD	00006450
	DO 5 I=1,NEL	00006460
5	PRREF(I) = 0.00	00006470
11	READ(UI,102)(ISTOR(K),STOR(K),K=1,4)	00006480
	DO 12 K=1,4	00006490
	IF(ISTOR(K).NE.0)GO TO 13	00006500
12	CONTINUE	00006510
	GO TO 100	00006520
13	DO 20 K=1,4	00006530
	I = Istor(K)	00006540
	IF(I.LE.0)GO TO 20	00006550
	WRITE(UO,203)I,STOR(K)	00006560
	PRREF(I) = STOR(K)	00006570
20	CONTINUE	00006580
	GO TO 11	00006590
100	CONTINUE	00006600
	RETURN	00006610
	END	00006620

C-18

	SUBROUTINE READI(UI,UO,NINCR,PRED,IPRED,PFACT,PRFACT)	00006630
--	---	----------

C	READ INCREMENTAL LOAD DATA.	00006640
C	UI,UO = INPUT,OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBERS.	00006650
C	NINCR = NUMBER OF LOAD INCREMENTS.	00006660
C	PRED = DEFAULT SOLUTION PREDICTOR ORDER.	00006670
C	IPRED(I) = SOLUTION PREDICTOR ORDER FOR LOAD INCREMENT I.	00006680
C	PFACT(J,I) = NODAL LOAD FACTOR FOR INCR. I AND REFERENCE VECTOR J.	00006690
C	PRFACT(I) = ELEMENT PRESSURE INTENSITY FACTOR FOR LOAD INCR. I.	00006700
	INTEGER UI,UO,NINCR,PRED,IPRED(I)	00006710
	DOUBLE PRECISION PFACT(2,1),PRFACT(1)	00006720
101	FORMAT(I10)	00006730
102	FORMAT(I10,3F10.0)	00006740
201	FORMAT(///1H1,'NO. OF LOAD INCREMENTS = ',I5/ 11H,'INCREMENT',2X,'PREDICTOR',2X,'MECHANICAL CURVE FACTORS', 16X,'PRESSURE')	00006750 00006760 00006770
202	FORMAT(1H,I5,6X,15,6X,E12.5,2X,E12.5,2X,E12.5)	00006780
	READ(UI,101)NINCR	00006790
	WRITE(UO,201)NINCR	00006800
	DC 100 INCR=1,NINCR	00006810
	READ(UI,102)IPRED(INCR),PFACT(1,INCR),PFACT(2,INCR),PRFACT(INCR)	00006820
	IF(IPRED(INCR).EQ.0)IPRED(INCR) = PRED	00006830
	WRITE(UO,202)INCR,IPRED(INCR),PFACT(1,INCR),PFACT(2,INCR), 1PRFACT(INCR)	00006840 00006850
100	CONTINUE	00006860
	RETURN	00006870
	END	00006880

	SUBROUTINE HEAD(UO,INCR,ISTEP,LAMS,LAM,F1,F2,FP, IPRED,MAXUP,NUP,MAXIT,ITER,ERRMAX,ERR)	00006890 00006900
C	WRITE HEADING FOR LOAD INCREMENT STEP.	00006910
C	UO = OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER.	00006920
C	INCR = LOAD INCREMENT NUMBER.	00006930
C	ISTEP = LOAD STEP NUMBER.	00006940
C	LAMS = LOAD STEP PARAMETER = FRACTION OF REMAINING LOAD INCREMENT.	00006950
C	LAM = INCREMENTAL LOAD PARAMETER (MAXIMUM VALUE 1.0).	00006960
C	F1,F2 = NODAL LOAD FACTORS APPLIED TO REFERENCE VECTORS.	00006970
C	FP = ELEMENT PRESSURE LOAD FACTOR APPLIED TO REFERENCE VECTOR.	00006980
C	PRED = SOLUTION PREDICTOR ORDER.	00006990
C	MAXUP = SPECIFIED MAXIMUM NUMBER OF JACOBIAN STIFFNESS UPDATES.	00007000
C	NUP = NUMBER OF JACOBIAN UPDATES PERFORMED DURING THIS LOAD STEP.	00007010

C	MAXIT = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESIDUAL-FORCE ITERATIONS PER UPDATE.	00007020
C	ITER = NUMBER OF ITERATIONS PERFORMED SINCE LAST UPDATE.	00007030
C	ERRMAX = SPECIFIED MAXIMUM RESIDUAL-FORCE ERROR NORM.	00007040
C	ERR = ACTUAL ERROR NORM OBTAINED.	00007050
	INTEGER UO,INCR,ISTEP,PRED,MAXUP,NUP,MAXIT,ITER	00007060
	DOUBLE PRECISION LAMS,LAM,F1,F2,FP,ERRMAX,ERR	00007070
201	FORMAT(1H1/////1H , 'L O A D I N C R E M E N T',15,	00007080
	1', L O A D S T E P',15,	00007090
	2//1H , 'INCREMENT LOAD PARAMETER =',E12.5,	00007100
	3', STEP LOAD PARAMETER =',E12.5)	00007110
202	FORMAT(//1H , 'MECHANICAL LOAD FACTORS =',2E14.5)	00007120
207	FORMAT(1H , 'PRESSURE LOAD FACTOR =',E14.5)	00007130
203	FORMAT(1H , 'PREDICTOR TYPE =',15)	00007140
204	FORMAT(1H , 'SPECIFIED MAX. NO. JACOBIAN UPDATES =',15,	00007150
	1', NO. UPDATES PERFORMED =',15)	00007160
205	FORMAT(1H , 'SPECIFIED MAX. NO. ITERATIONS PER UPDATE =',15,	00007170
	1', NO. ITERATIONS PERFORMED SINCE LAST UPDATE =',15)	00007180
206	FORMAT(1H , 'SPECIFIED MAX. RESIDUAL FORCE ERROR =',E12.4,	00007190
	1', ACTUAL ERROR =',E12.4)	00007200
	WRITE(UO,201)INCR,ISTEP,LAM,LAMS	00007210
	WRITE(UO,202)F1,F2	00007220
	WRITE(UO,207)FP	00007230
	WRITE(UO,203)PRED	00007240
	WRITE(UO,204)MAXUP,NUP	00007250
	WRITE(UO,205)MAXIT,ITER	00007260
	WRITE(UO,206)ERRMAX,ERR	00007270
	RETURN	00007280
	END	00007290

C-20

	SUBROUTINE OUTLIM(UO,NOD,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,EGEOM,EET,CQ,P,Q,DFF,	00007300
	IRL,RRL,RQ,RRQ,LAM,LAMR)	00007310
C	OUTPUT LIMIT POINT DATA.	00007320
C	UO = OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER.	00007330
C	NOD,NEL = NUMBER OF NODES,ELEMENTS.	00007340
C	NN,NF = SYSTEM DOF,DOF PER NODE.	00007350
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00007360
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00007370
C	EET(J,I) = PREDICTED LIMIT STRAINS FOR ELEMENT I.	00007380
C	CQ(I) = CUMULATIVE NODAL DISPLACEMENT FOR DOF I.	00007390

C	P,Q = TEMPORARY STORAGE VECTORS.	00007400
C	DFE = FINITE-DIFFERENCE SPACING USED IN COMPUTING FORCES.	00007410
C	RL,RRL = 1ST,2ND ORDER LOAD PARAMETER RATES.	00007420
C	RQ(I),RRQ(I) = 1ST,2ND ORDER DISPLACEMENT RATES FOR DOF I.	00007430
C	LAM = INCREMENTAL LOAD PARAMETER (MAXIMUM VALUE 1.0).	00007440
C	LAMR = LOAD YET TO BE APPLIED = 1.0 - LAM.	00007450
	INTEGER UO,NOD,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO(3,1)	00007460
	DOUBLE PRECISION EGEOM(3,1),EET(3,1),QQ(1),P(1),Q(1),DFE	00007470
	DOUBLE PRECISION RL,RRL,RQ(1),RRQ(1),LAM,LAMR	00007480
	DOUBLE PRECISION SLIM,LAMLIM	00007490
201	FORMAT(/1H , 'PREDICTED LIMIT POINT OCCURS AT LOAD INCREMENT PARAM	00007500
	ETER =',E12.5/1H ,	00007510
	2'THE FOLLOWING ARE PREDICTED LIMIT FORCES-DISPLACEMENTS-STRAINS')	00007520
	SLIM = -RL/RRL	00007530
	LAMLIM = LAM + (SLIM*RL + .500*SLIM**2*RRL)*LAMR	00007540
	WRITE(UO,201)LAMLIM	00007550
	DO 10 I=1,NN	00007560
10	Q(I) = QQ(I) + SLIM*RQ(I) + .500*SLIM**2*RRQ(I)	00007570
	CALL FORCE(NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,DFE,Q,P)	00007580
	CALL OUTPQ(UO,NOD,NF,P,Q)	00007590
	CALL STRAIN(NEL,ELNO,EGEOM,NF,Q,EET)	00007600
	CALL OUTE(UO,NEL,EET)	00007610
	RETURN	00007620
	END	00007630
	SUBROUTINE OUTPQ(UO,NOD,NF,P,Q)	00007640
C	WRITE TOTAL FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS.	00007650
C	UC = OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER.	00007660
C	NOD,NF = NUMBER OF NODES,DOF PER NODE.	00007670
C	P(1),Q(1) = FORCE,DISPLACEMENT TO BE OUTPUT AT DOF I.	00007680
	INTEGER UO,NOD,NF	00007690
	DOUBLE PRECISION P(1),Q(1)	00007700
	INTEGER I,J,K	00007710
	DOUBLE PRECISION STOR(6)	00007720
201	FORMAT(1H1,14X,22(1H*),' CUMULATIVE INTERNAL FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS',	00007730
	2X,23(1H*)/1H , '** NODE **',4X,17(1H*),' FORCES ',16(1H*),	00007740
	27X,13(1H*),' DISPLACEMENTS ',13(1H*),	00007750
	3/1H ,10H NO. I.D.,5X,1HU,14X,1HV,14X,1HW,19X,1HU,14X,1HV,14X,1HW/	00007760
	1)	00007770

```

202 FORMAT(1H ,2I5,2X,3E15.7,5X,3E15.7)          00007780
WRITE(UO,201)                                     00007790
DO 10 I=1,6                                       00007800
10 STOR(I) = 0.00                                  00007810
DC 100 I=1,NOD                                     00007820
DC 50 J=1,NF                                       00007830
K = NF*(I-1)+J                                    00007840
STOR(J) = P(K)                                     00007850
50 STOR(3+J) = Q(K)                                00007860
100 WRITE(UO,202)I,I,(STOR(J),J=1,6)             00007870
RETURN                                             00007880
END                                                00007890

```

```

SUBROUTINE OUTE(UO,NEL,ET)                          00007900
C WRITE CUMULATIVE STRAINS ET.                     00007910
C UO = OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER.                    00007920
C NEL = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS.                        00007930
C ET(J,I) = STRAINS TO BE OUTPUT FOR ELEMENT I.   00007940
C INTEGER UO,NEL                                   00007950
C DOUBLE PRECISION ET(3,1)                         00007960
C INTEGER II,I                                     00007970
201 FORMAT(1H1,'ELEMENT',3X,12(1H*),' CUMULATIVE STRAINS ',12(1H*), 00007980
1/1H ,' NO.',10X,2HXX,10X,2HYY,10X,2HZZ,10X,2HXY) 00007990
202 FORMAT(1H ,I5,3X,2E12.4,12X,E12.4)            00008000
WRITE(UO,201)                                       00008010
DO 100 II=1,NEL                                    00008020
100 WRITE(UO,202)II,(ET(I,II),I=1,3)              00008030
RETURN                                             00008040
END                                                00008050

```

```

SUBROUTINE QFILL(NF,ELNO,QQ,Q)                      00008060
C FORM VECTOR OF ELEMENT DISPLACEMENTS Q FROM NODAL DISPLACEMENTS QQ 00008070
C NF = DOF PER NODE.                               00008080
C ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.         00008090
C QQ(I) = NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.            00008100
C Q(I) = ELEMENT NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT ELEMENT DOF I. 00008110
C INTEGER NF,ELNO(I)                               00008120
C DOUBLE PRECISION QQ(I),Q(I)                     00008130

```

```

      INTEGER I,NI,IO,JO,K
      DO 100 I=1,3
      NI = ELNO(I)
      IO = NF*(NI-1)
      JO = NF*(I-1)
      DO 100 K=1,NF
100  Q(JO+K) = QQ(IO+K)
      CALL ROTQ(NF,ELNO,Q,0)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

00008140
00008150
00008160
00008170
00008180
00008190
00008200
00008210
00008220
00008230

```

```

      SUBROUTINE PFILL(NF,ELNO,P,PP)
C     FORM VECTOR OF NODAL FORCES PP FROM ELEMENT FORCES P.
C     NF = DOF PER NODE.
C     ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.
C     P(I) = ELEMENT NODAL FORCE AT ELEMENT DOF I.
C     PP(I) = NODAL FORCE AT DOF I.
      INTEGER NF,ELNO(1)
      DCUBLE PRECISION P(1),PP(1)
      INTEGER I,NI,IO,JO,K
      CALL ROTQ(NF,ELNO,P,1)
      DO 100 I=1,3
      NI = ELNO(I)
      IO = NF*(NI-1)
      JO = NF*(I-1)
      DO 100 K=1,NF
100  PP(IO+K) = PP(IO+K) + P(JO+K)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

00008240
00008250
00008260
00008270
00008280
00008290
00008300
00008310
00008320
00008330
00008340
00008350
00008360
00008370
00008380
00008390
00008400
00008410

```

```

      SUBROUTINE DFILL(NF,EGEOM,Q,D)
C     COMPUTE ELEMENT DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVES D FROM DISPLACEMENTS Q.
C     NF = DOF PER NODE.
C     EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.
C     Q(I) = ELEMENT NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT ELEMENT DOF I.
C     D(I) = ITH DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE (UX,VX,WX,UY,VY,WY).
      INTEGER NF
      DCUBLE PRECISION EGEOM(1),Q(1),D(1)

```

```

00008420
00008430
00008440
00008450
00008460
00008470
00008480
00008490

```

```

INTEGER NF2,I
DCUBLE PRECISION B,H,B1,B2,A2
NF2 = NF*2.
B = EGEOM(1)
H = EGEOM(2)
B1 = EGEOM(3)
B2 = B-B1
A2 = 1.00/(B*H)
DO 10 I=1,NF
D(I) = A2*H*(-Q(I)+Q(NF+I))
10 D(NF+I) = A2*(-B2*Q(I)-B1*Q(NF+I)+B*Q(NF2+I))
RETURN
END

```

```

00008500
00008510
00008520
00008530
00008540
00008550
00008560
00008570
00008580
00008590
00008600
00008610
00008620

```

```

SUBROUTINE EFILL(NF,D,ET)
C COMPUTE ELEMENT STRAINS ET FROM DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVES D.
C NF = DOF PER NODE.
C D(I) = ITH DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE (UX,VX,WX,UY,VY,WY).
C ET(I) = ITH LAGRANGIAN STRAIN COMPONENT (XX,YY,XY).
INTEGER NF
DCUBLE PRECISION D(1),ET(1)
ET(1) = D(1)
ET(2) = D(NF+2)
ET(3) = D(2) + D(NF+1)
DO 10 I=1,NF
ET(1) = ET(1) + .500*D(I)**2
ET(2) = ET(2) + .500*D(NF+I)**2
10 ET(3) = ET(3) + D(I)*D(NF+I)
RETURN
END

```

```

00008630
00008640
00008650
00008660
00008670
00008680
00008690
00008700
00008710
00008720
00008730
00008740
00008750
00008760
00008770
00008780

```

```

SUBROUTINE AFILL(NF,D,A,KODE)
C KCDE=0 FORM LAGRANGIAN A(I,J) = A(I,J,K)*D(K).
C KCDE=1 FORM LAGRANGIAN A(I,J) = A0(I,J) + A1(I,J,K)*D(K).
C NF = DOF PER NODE.
C D(I) = ITH DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE (UX,VX,WX,UY,VY,WY).
C A GIVES LAGRANGIAN STRAINS (XX,YY,XY) FROM (UX,VX,WX,UY,VY,WY).
C INTEGER NF,KODE

```

```

00008790
00008800
00008810
00008820
00008830
00008840
00008850

```

C-24

	DOUBLE PRECISION D(1),A(3,1)	00008860
	INTEGER J,J1	00008870
	DC 10 J=1,NF	00008880
	J1 = NF+J	00008890
	A(1,J) = D(J)	00008900
	A(1,J1) = 0.DO	00008910
	A(2,J) = 0.DO	00008920
	A(2,J1) = D(J1)	00008930
	A(3,J) = D(J1)	00008940
10	A(3,J1) = D(J)	00008950
	IF(KODE.EQ.0)RETURN	00008960
	A(1,1) = 1.DO + A(1,1)	00008970
	A(2,NF+2) = 1.DO + A(2,NF+2)	00008980
	A(3,2) = 1.DO + A(3,2)	00008990
	A(3,NF+1) = 1.DO + A(3,NF+1)	00009000
	RETURN	00009010
	END	00009020

C-25

	SUBROUTINE GFILL(NF,EGEOM,G)	00009030
C	FORM DISPLACEMENT-DERIVATIVES FROM NODAL-DISPLACEMENTS MATRIX G.	00009040
C	NF = DOF PER NODE.	00009050
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00009060
C	G GIVES (UX,VX,WX,UY,VY,WY) FROM ELEMENT NODAL DISPLACEMENTS.	00009070
	INTEGER NF	00009080
	DOUBLE PRECISION EGEOM(1),G(6,1)	00009090
	INTEGER NF2,NF3,I,I1,I2	00009100
	DOUBLE PRECISION B,H,B1,B2,A2	00009110
	NF2 = NF*2	00009120
	NF3 = NF*3	00009130
	B = EGEOM(1)	00009140
	H = EGEOM(2)	00009150
	B1 = EGEOM(3)	00009160
	B2 = B-B1	00009170
	A2 = 1.DO/(B*H)	00009180
	DC 5 I=1,NF2	00009190
	DC 5 J=1,NF3	00009200
5	G(I,J) = 0.DO	00009210
	DC 10 I=1,NF	00009220
	I1 = NF+I	00009230

	I2 = NF2+I	
	G(I,I) = -H*A2	00009240
	G(I,I1) = H*A2	00009250
	G(I1,I) = -B2*A2	00009260
	G(I1,I1) = -B1*A2	00009270
10	G(I1,I2) = B*A2	00009280
	RETURN	00009290
	END	00009300
		00009310

	SUBROUTINE MTRAN(A,MA,NA,B,MB,NB,D)	
C	COMPUTE D(I,J) = A(M,N)*B(M,I)*B(N,J).	00009320
C	A = SQUARE MATRIX TO BE TRANSFORMED.	00009330
C	MA = MAXIMUM (FORTRAN-DIMENSIONED) SIZE OF A.	00009340
C	NA = ACTUAL SIZE OF A.	00009350
C	B = TRANSFORMATION MATRIX.	00009360
C	D = SQUARE TRANSFORMED MATRIX.	00009370
C	MB = MAXIMUM (FORTRAN-DIMENSIONED) SIZE OF D.	00009380
C	NB = ACTUAL SIZE OF D.	00009390
	INTEGER MA,NA,MB,NB	00009400
	DOUBLE PRECISION A(MA,1),B(MA,1),D(MB,1)	00009410
	INTEGER I,J,M	00009420
	DOUBLE PRECISION C,STOR(6,9)	00009430
	DO 50 I=1,NA	00009440
	DO 50 J=1,NB	00009450
	C = 0.DO	00009460
	DO 45 M=1,NA	00009470
45	C = C + A(I,M)*B(M,J)	00009480
50	STOR(I,J) = C	00009490
	DO 100 I=1,NB	00009500
	DO 100 J=1,NB	00009510
	C = 0.DO	00009520
	DO 95 M=1,NA	00009530
95	C = C + STOR(M,J)*B(M,I)	00009540
100	D(I,J) = C	00009550
	RETURN	00009560
	END	00009570
		00009580

	SUBROUTINE ROTQ(NF,ELNC,Q,KODE)	00009590
--	---------------------------------	----------

C	KODE=0 ROTATE DISPLACEMENTS TO ELEMENT FROM NODAL.	00009600
C	KODE=1 ROTATE FORCES TO NODAL FROM ELEMENT.	00009610
C	NF = DOF PER NODE.	00009620
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00009630
C	Q(I) = ELEMENT NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT ELEMENT DOF I.	00009640
C	GCOS(J,I) = DIRECTION COSINES FOR COORDINATE SYSTEM AT NODE I.	00009650
C	COORD(J,I) = COORDINATES OF NODE I.	00009660
	COMMON/COMCOS/GCOS/COMCOR/COORD	00009670
	INTEGER NF,ELNO(1),KODE	00009680
	DOUBLE PRECISION GCOS(3,3,1),COORD(3,1),Q(1)	00009690
	INTEGER N1,N2,N3,N1,N,I,J,M,IO	00009700
	DOUBLE PRECISION V21(3),V31(3),VY(3),VZ(3)	00009710
	DOUBLE PRECISION C,REG(3,3),RNG(3,3),REN(3,3),QPART(3)	00009720
C	COMPUTE MATRIX REG TO ROTATE DISPLACEMENTS ELEMENT FROM GLOBAL	00009730
	N1 = ELNO(1)	00009740
	N2 = ELNO(2)	00009750
	N3 = ELNO(3)	00009760
	DO 10 I=1,3	00009770
	V21(I) = COORD(I,N2) - COORD(I,N1)	00009780
10	V31(I) = COORD(I,N3) - COORD(I,N1)	00009790
	CALL VCROSS(V21,V31,VZ)	00009800
	CALL VNCRM(V21,V21)	00009810
	CALL VNORM(VZ,VZ)	00009820
	CALL VCROSS(VZ,V21,VY)	00009830
	DO 20 J=1,NF	00009840
	REG(1,J) = V21(J)	00009850
	REG(2,J) = VY(J)	00009860
20	REG(3,J) = VZ(J)	00009870
	DO 500 N=1,3	00009880
C	COMPUTE MATRIX RNG ROTATE NODE N DISPLACEMENTS NODAL FROM GLOBAL	00009890
	N1 = ELNO(N)	00009900
	DO 30 I=1,NF	00009910
	DO 30 J=1,NF	00009920
30	RNG(I,J) = GCOS(I,J,N1)	00009930
C	COMPUTE MATRIX REN ROTATE DISPLACEMENTS ELEMENT FROM NODAL	00009940
	DO 50 I=1,NF	00009950
	DO 50 J=1,NF	00009960
	C = 0.DO	00009970
	DO 45 M=1,NF	00009980
45	C = C + REG(I,M)*RNG(J,M)	00009990

50	REN(I,J) = C	00010000
C	RCTATE Q(N) PARTITION USING MATRIX REN FOR NCDE N	00010010
	10 = NF*(N-1)	00010020
	DO 110 I=1,NF	00010030
110	QPART(I) = Q(I0+I)	00010040
	DO 120 I=1,NF	00010050
	C = 0.00	00010060
	IF(KODE.EQ.1)GO TO 116	00010070
	DO 115 M=1,NF	00010080
115	C = C + REN(I,M)*QPART(M)	00010090
	GO TO 120	00010100
116	DO 118 M=1,NF	00010110
118	C = C + REN(M,I)*QPART(M)	00010120
120	Q(I0+I) = C	00010130
500	CONTINUE	00010140
	RETURN	00010150
	END	00010160

C-28

	SUBROUTINE ROTK(NF,ELNO,K)	00010170
C	RCTATE ELEMENT STIFFNESS TO NODAL FROM ELEMENT.	00010180
C	NF = DOF PER NODE.	00010190
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00010200
C	K = ELEMENT STIFFNESS MATRIX.	00010210
C	GCOS(J,I) = DIRECTION COSINES FOR COORDINATE SYSTEM AT NODE I.	00010220
C	CCORD(J,I) = COORDINATES OF NODE I.	00010230
	COMMON/COMCOS/GCOS/COMCOR/COORD	00010240
	INTEGER NF,ELNO(1)	00010250
	DCUBLE PRECISION GCOS(3,3,1),COORD(3,1),K(9,9)	00010260
	INTEGER N1,N2,N3,N1,N,I,J,M,I0,JO,IP,JP	00010270
	DCUBLE PRECISION V21(3),V31(3),VY(3),VZ(3)	00010280
	DCUBLE PRECISION C,REG(3,3),RNG(3,3),REN(3,3),KPART(3,3)	00010290
C	COMPUTE MATRIX REG TO ROTATE DISPLACEMENTS ELEMENT FROM GLOBAL	00010300
	N1 = ELNO(1)	00010310
	N2 = ELNO(2)	00010320
	N3 = ELNO(3)	00010330
	DO 10 I=1,3	00010340
	V21(I) = COORD(I,N2) - COORD(I,N1)	00010350
10	V31(I) = CCORD(I,N3) - CCORD(I,N1)	00010360
	CALL VCROSS(V21,V31,VZ)	00010370

	CALL VNORM(V21,V21)	00010380
	CALL VNORM(VZ,VZ)	00010390
	CALL VCROSS(VZ,V21,VY)	00010400
	DO 20 J=1,NF	00010410
	REG(1,J) = V21(J)	00010420
	REG(2,J) = VY(J)	00010430
	20 REG(3,J) = VZ(J)	00010440
	DO 500 N=1,3	00010450
C	COMPUTE MATRIX RNG ROTATE NODE N DISPLACEMENTS NODAL FROM GLOBAL	00010460
	NI = ELNO(N)	00010470
	DO 30 I=1,NF	00010480
	DO 30 J=1,NF	00010490
	30 RNG(I,J) = GCOS(I,J,NI)	00010500
C	COMPUTE MATRIX REN ROTATE DISPLACEMENTS ELEMENT FROM NODAL	00010510
	DO 50 I=1,NF	00010520
	DO 50 J=1,NF	00010530
	C = 0.DO	00010540
	DO 45 M=1,NF	00010550
	45 C = C + REG(I,M)*RNG(J,M)	00010560
	50 REN(I,J) = C	00010570
	DO 200 IP=1,3	00010580
C	ROTATE K(IP,N) PARTITION USING MATRIX REN FOR NODE N	00010590
	IO = NF*(IP-1)	00010600
	JO = NF*(N-1)	00010610
	DO 110 I=1,NF	00010620
	DO 110 J=1,NF	00010630
	110 KPART(I,J) = K(IO+I,JO+J)	00010640
	DO 120 I=1,NF	00010650
	DO 120 J=1,NF	00010660
	C = 0.DO	00010670
	DO 115 M=1,NF	00010680
	115 C = C + KPART(I,M)*REN(M,J)	00010690
	120 K(IO+I,JO+J) = C	00010700
	200 CONTINUE	00010710
	DO 300 JP=1,3	00010720
C	ROTATE K(N,JP) PARTITION USING MATRIX REN FOR NODE N	00010730
	IO = NF*(N-1)	00010740
	JO = NF*(JP-1)	00010750
	DO 210 I=1,NF	00010760
	DO 210 J=1,NF	00010770

210	KPART(I,J) = K(I0+I,J0+J)	00010780
	DO 220 I=1,NF	00010790
	DO 220 J=1,NF	00010800
	C = 0.00	00010810
	DO 215 M=1,NF	00010820
215	C = C + REN(M,I)*KPART(M,J)	00010830
220	K(I0+I,J0+J) = C	00010840
300	CONTINUE	00010850
500	CONTINUE	00010860
	RETURN	00010870
	END	00010880

	SUBROUTINE FORCE(NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,DF,QQ,PP)	00010890
C	COMPUTE INTERNAL FORCES PP CORRESPONDING TO DISPLACEMENTS QQ.	00010900
C	NEL = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS.	00010910
C	NN,NF = SYSTEM DOF,DOF PER NODE.	00010920
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00010930
C	DF = FINITE-DIFFERENCE SPACING USED IN COMPUTING FORCES.	00010940
C	QQ(I),PP(I) = CUMULATIVE DISPLACEMENT,INTERNAL FORCE AT DOF I.	00010950
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00010960
C	T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.	00010970
C	NS = NUMBER OF STRAIN COMPONENTS.	00010980
	COMMON/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T/COMNS/NS	00010990
	INTEGER NEL,NN,NF,ELNO(3,1),NS	00011000
	DCUBLE PRECISION QQ(1),PP(1),DF,EGEOM(3,1),T(1)	00011010
	INTEGER I,II,M,NF2,NF3	00011020
	DCUBLE PRECISION C,V,UA,UB,E0(3),E(3),S(3),D(6),PD(6),Q(9),P(9)	00011030
	DCUBLE PRECISION A(3,6),G(6,9),ENERGY	00011040
	EQUIVALENCE(A(1),G(1))	00011050
	NF2 = NF*2	00011060
	NF3 = NF*3	00011070
	DO 10 I=1,NN	00011080
10	PP(I) = 0.00	00011090
	DO 100 II=1,NEL	00011100
	V = .500*T(II)*EGEOM(1,II)*EGEOM(2,II)	00011110
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),CQ,C)	00011120
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),Q,D)	00011130
	CALL EFILL(NF,D,E0)	00011140
	DO 50 I=1,NS	00011150

	DO 35 M=1,NS	00011160
35	E(M) = E0(M)	00011170
	C = E0(I)	00011180
	E(I) = C - DF	00011190
	UA = ENERGY(II,E)	00011200
	E(I) = C + DF	00011210
	UB = ENERGY(II,E)	00011220
50	S(I) = (UB-UA)/(2.00*DF)*V	00011230
	CALL AFILL(NF,D,A,I)	00011240
	DO 70 I=1,NF2	00011250
	C = 0.00	00011260
	DO 65 M=1,NS	00011270
65	C = C + A(M,I)*S(M)	00011280
70	PD(I) = C	00011290
	CALL GFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),G)	00011300
	DO 80 I=1,NF3	00011310
	C = 0.00	00011320
	DO 75 M=1,NF2	00011330
75	C = C + PD(M)*G(M,I)	00011340
80	P(I) = C	00011350
100	CALL PFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),P,PP)	00011360
	RETURN	00011370
	END	00011380

	SUBROUTINE PFORCE(PFACT,PREF,NN,P)	00011390
C	COMPUTE APPLIED NODAL FORCES P.	00011400
C	PFACT(J) = NODAL LOAD FACTOR FOR REFERENCE VECTOR J.	00011410
C	PREF(J,I) = NODAL LOAD AT DOF I FOR REFERENCE VECTOR J.	00011420
C	NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.	00011430
C	P(I) = APPLIED CUMULATIVE LOAD AT DOF I.	00011440
	INTEGER NN	00011450
	DOUBLE PRECISION PFACT(1),PREF(2,1),P(1)	00011460
	INTEGER I	00011470
	DO 100 I=1,NN	00011480
100	P(I) = PFACT(1)*PREF(1,I) + PFACT(2)*PREF(2,I)	00011490
	RETURN	00011500
	END	00011510

	SUBROUTINE EFORCE(IPRESS,PR,PRREF,QQ,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO,PP)	00011520
C	COMPUTE NODAL FORCES PP DUE TO ELEMENT PRESSURES PR.	00011530
C	IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.	00011540
C	PR = ELEMENT PRESSURE INTENSITY FACTOR.	00011550
C	PRREF(I) = INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE REFERENCE VECTOR.	00011560
C	QQ(I) = CUMULATIVE NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00011570
C	NEL = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS.	00011580
C	NN,NF = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF,DOF PER NODE.	00011590
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00011600
C	PP(I) = COMPUTED NONCONSERVATIVE PRESSURE NODAL FORCE AT DOF I.	00011610
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRY FOR ELEMENT I (BASE,HEIGHT,PART BASE).	00011620
	COMMON/COMEG/EGEOM	00011630
	INTEGER IPRESS,NEL,NN,NF,ELNO(3,1)	00011640
	DOUBLE PRECISION PR,PRREF(1),QQ(1),PP(1),EGEOM(3,1)	00011650
	INTEGER I,II	00011660
	DOUBLE PRECISION C,V21(3),V31(3),Q(9),P(9)	00011670
	DO 10 I=1,NN	00011680
10	PP(I) = 0.DO	00011690
	IF(IPRESS.EQ.0)RETURN	00011700
	DO 100 II=1,NEL	00011710
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQ,Q)	00011720
	DO 20 I=1,3	00011730
	V21(I) = Q(3+I) - Q(I)	00011740
20	V31(I) = Q(6+I) - Q(I)	00011750
	V21(1) = V21(1) + EGEOM(1,II)	00011760
	V31(1) = V31(1) + EGEOM(3,II)	00011770
	V31(2) = V31(2) + EGEOM(2,II)	00011780
	CALL VCROSS(V21,V31,P)	00011790
	C = PR*PRREF(II)/6.DO	00011800
	DO 50 I=1,3	00011810
	P(I) = P(I)*C	00011820
	P(3+I) = P(I)	00011830
50	P(6+I) = P(I)	00011840
100	CALL PFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),P,PP)	00011850
	RETURN	00011860
	END	00011870

	SUBROUTINE ERCOMP(UO,NN,KFD,PP,P,ERR)	00011880
C	COMPUTE ERROR NORM USING CUMULATIVE FORCES PP AND RESIDUALS P.	00011890

C	UC = OUTPUT FILE UNIT NUMBER.	00011900
C	NN = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00011910
C	KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00011920
C	PP(I) = CUMULATIVE NODAL FORCE AT DOF I.	00011930
C	P(I) = RESIDUAL (UNBALANCED) NODAL FORCE AT DOF I.	00011940
C	ERR = COMPUTED RESIDUAL-FORCE ERROR NORM.	00011950
	INTEGER UD,NN,KFD(I)	00011960
	DOUBLE PRECISION PP(I),P(I),ERR	00011970
	INTEGER I,J	00011980
	DOUBLE PRECISION C1,C2	00011990
201	FORMAT(1H , 'ERROR NORM = ',E12.5)	00012000
	ERR = 0.00	00012010
	C1 = 0.00	00012020
	C2 = 0.00	00012030
	DO 5 I=1,NN	00012040
	J = KFD(I)	00012050
	IF(J.LT.0.OR.J.EQ.1)GO TO 5	00012060
	P(J) = P(J) + P(I)	00012070
	P(I) = 0.00	00012080
5	CONTINUE	00012090
	DO 10 I=1,NN	00012100
	IF(KFD(I).EQ.1)C1 = C1 + DABS(P(I))	00012110
10	C2 = C2 + DABS(PP(I))	00012120
	IF(C2.GT.0.00)ERR = C1/C2	00012130
	WRITE(UD,201)ERR	00012140
	RETURN	00012150
	END	00012160

	SUBROUTINE STRAIN(NEL,ELNO,EGEOM,NF,QQ,EET)	00012170
C	COMPUTE STRAINS EET FROM GLOBAL DISPLACEMENTS QQ.	00012180
C	NEL = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS.	00012190
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00012200
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00012210
C	NF = DOF PER NODE.	00012220
C	QQ(I) = CUMULATIVE NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00012230
C	EET(J,I) = COMPUTED CUMULATIVE STRAINS (XX,YY,XY) FOR ELEMENT I.	00012240
	INTEGER NEL,ELNO(3,1),NF	00012250
	DOUBLE PRECISION EGEOM(3,1),QQ(1),EET(3,1)	00012260
	INTEGER II	00012270

```

DCUBLE PRECISION Q(9),D(6)                                00012280
DO 10 II=1,NEL                                           00012290
CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQ,Q)                            00012300
CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),Q,D)                            00012310
10 CALL EFILL(NF,D,EET(1,II))                             00012320
RETURN                                                    00012330
END                                                        00012340

```

```

C DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION ENERGY(II,ET)                00012350
C EVALUATE ENERGY DENSITY FOR ELEMENT II AT STRAINS ET (MCONEY). 00012360
C II = ELEMENT NUMBER.                                    00012370
C ET(1) = CUMULATIVE STRAINS (XX,YY,XY) FOR ELEMENT.    00012380
C IMAT(1) = MATERIAL NUMBER FOR ELEMENT I.              00012390
C CCI(1),CC2(1) = MATERIAL PROPERTIES FOR MATERIAL I.   00012400
COMMON/COMMAT/IMAT/COMENU/CC1,CC2                       00012410
INTEGER II,IMAT(1)                                       00012420
DOUBLE PRECISION ET(1),CC1(5),CC2(5)                     00012430
INTEGER I                                                 00012440
DOUBLE PRECISION C1,C2,A,B,D,I1,I2                       00012450
I = IMAT(II)                                             00012460
C1 = CC1(I)                                              00012470
C2 = CC2(I)                                              00012480
A = 2.DO*(ET(1)+ET(2))                                   00012490
B = 4.DO*ET(1)*ET(2) - ET(3)**2                         00012500
D = 1.DO + A + B                                         00012510
I1 = (A*(A+B)-B)/D                                       00012520
I2 = I1 + B*(A+B)/D                                       00012530
ENERGY = C1*I1 + C2*I2                                   00012540
RETURN                                                    00012550
END                                                        00012560

```

```

C SUBROUTINE EVAL(II,ORD,N,FO,DF,ESTOR)                   00012570
C EVALUATE STRAIN ENERGY OF ELEMENT II AS FUNCTION OF STRAINS TO 00012580
C ESTABLISH A COMPLETE INTERPOLATING POLYNOMIAL OF ORDER ORD L.E. 3. 00012590
C II = ELEMENT NUMBER.                                    00012600
C ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR DIFFERENCE EXPANSION. 00012610
C N = DIMENSION OF TENSORS.                              00012620
C FO(I) = CURRENT VALUE OF INDEPENDENT VARIABLE I.      00012630

```

C-34 REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR.

C	DF(I) = FINITE DIFFERENCE IN INDEPENDENT VARIABLE I.	00012640
C	ESTOR(I) = STORAGE VECTOR FOR ENERGY EVALUATIONS I.	00012650
C	ENERGY(II,F) GIVES ENERGY FOR ELEMENT II AT VARIABLE STATE F.	00012660
	INTEGER II,ORD,N	00012670
	DOUBLE PRECISION FO(1),DF(1),ESTCR(1),ENERGY	00012680
	INTEGER I,J,K,M,IE	00012690
	DOUBLE PRECISION F(3)	00012700
	IE = 1	00012710
	ESTOR(IE) = ENERGY(II,FO)	00012720
	IF(ORD.LT.1)GO TO 100	00012730
	DC 10 I=1,N	00012740
	IE = IE+1	00012750
	DO 5 M=1,N	00012760
5	F(M) = FO(M)	00012770
	F(I) = F(I) + DF(I)	00012780
10	ESTOR(IE) = ENERGY(II,F)	00012790
	IF(ORD.LT.2)GO TO 100	00012800
	DC 20 I=1,N	00012810
	DO 20 J=1,I	00012820
	IE = IE+1	00012830
	DC 15 M=1,N	00012840
15	F(M) = FO(M)	00012850
	F(I) = F(I) + DF(I)	00012860
	F(J) = F(J) + DF(J)	00012870
20	ESTOR(IE) = ENERGY(II,F)	00012880
	IF(ORD.LT.3)GO TO 100	00012890
	DC 30 I=1,N	00012900
	DO 30 J=1,I	00012910
	DO 30 K=1,J	00012920
	IE = IE+1	00012930
	DC 25 M=1,N	00012940
25	F(M) = FO(M)	00012950
	F(I) = F(I) + DF(I)	00012960
	F(J) = F(J) + DF(J)	00012970
	F(K) = F(K) + DF(K)	00012980
30	ESTOR(IE) = ENERGY(II,F)	00012990
100	RETURN	00013000
	END	00013010

	SUBROUTINE UZFORM(N,DF,ESTOR,USTOR)	00013020
C	FORM STRAIN ENERGY TENSORS USTOR USING QUADRATIC POINTS ESTOR.	00013030
C	N = DIMENSION OF TENSORS.	00013040
C	DF(I) = FINITE DIFFERENCE IN INDEPENDENT VARIABLE I.	00013050
C	ESTOR(I) = STORAGE VECTOR FOR ENERGY EVALUATION I.	00013060
C	USTOR(I) = STORAGE VECTOR FOR TENSOR COMPONENT I.	00013070
	INTEGER N	00013080
	DOUBLE PRECISION DF(1),ESTOR(1),USTOR(1)	00013090
	INTEGER I,J,I1,I2,LOCII,N1	00013100
	DOUBLE PRECISION C,CI,CJ,CIJ,DI,DJ	00013110
	N1 = 1+N	00013120
	I1 = 1	00013130
	I2 = N1	00013140
C	FORM 0TH-ORDER TENSOR	00013150
	C = ESTOR(1)	00013160
	USTOR(1) = C	00013170
C	FORM 1ST-ORDER TENSOR	00013180
	DO 100 I=1,N	00013190
	DI = DF(I)	00013200
	I1 = I+1	00013210
	CI = ESTOR(I1)	00013220
	LOCII = N1 + I*(I+1)/2	00013230
C	FORM X TYPE TERM	00013240
	USTOR(I1) = (- 1.500*C + 2.00*CI - .500*ESTOR(LOCII))/DI	00013250
C	FORM 2ND-ORDER TENSOR	00013260
	DO 100 J=1,I	00013270
	DJ = DI*DF(J)	00013280
	I2 = I+1	00013290
	CIJ = ESTOR(I2)	00013300
	IF(J.LT.I)GO TO 79	00013310
C	FORM XX TYPE TERM	00013320
	USTOR(I2) = (C - 2.00*CI + CIJ)/DJ	00013330
	GO TO 100	00013340
	79 CJ = ESTOR(I+J)	00013350
C	FORM YX TYPE TERM	00013360
	USTOR(I2) = (C - CI - CJ + CIJ)/DJ	00013370
100	CONTINUE	00013380
	RETURN	00013390
	END	00013400

	SUBROUTINE U3FORM(N,DF,ESTOR,USTOR)	00013410
C	FORM STRAIN ENERGY TENSORS USTOR USING CUBIC POINTS ESTOR.	00013420
C	N = DIMENSION OF TENSORS.	00013430
C	DF(I) = FINITE DIFFERENCE IN INDEPENDENT VARIABLE I.	00013440
C	ESTOR(I) = STORAGE VECTOR FOR ENERGY EVALUATIONS I.	00013450
C	USTOR(I) = STORAGE VECTOR FOR TENSOR COMPONENT I.	00013460
	INTEGER N	00013470
	DOUBLE PRECISION DF(1),ESTOR(1),USTOR(1)	00013480
	INTEGER I,J,K,I1,I2,I3,LOCII,LOCJJ,LOCIJ,LOCIIJ,LOCIJJ,LOCIK,	00013490
	1LOCJK,N1,N2	00013500
	DOUBLE PRECISION C,CI,CJ,CK,CIJ,CIK,CJK,CIJK,C116,C13,DI,DJ,DK	00013510
	N1 = 1+N	00013520
	N2 = N1 + N*(N+1)/2	00013530
	C116 = 11.00/6.00	00013540
	C13 = 1.00/3.00	00013550
	I1 = 1	00013560
	I2 = N1	00013570
	I3 = N2	00013580
C	FORM 0TH-ORDER TENSOR	00013590
	C = ESTOR(1)	00013600
	USTOR(1) = C	00013610
C	FORM 1ST-ORDER TENSOR	00013620
	DO 100 I=1,N	00013630
	DI = DF(I)	00013640
	I1 = I+1	00013650
	CI = ESTOR(I1)	00013660
	LOCII = N1 + I*(I+1)/2	00013670
	LOCIJ = N2 + I*(I+1)*(I+2)/6	00013680
C	FORM X TYPE TERM	00013690
	USTOR(I1) = (- C116*C + C13*ESTOR(LOCIJ) + 3.00*CI	00013700
	1- 1.500*ESTOR(LOCII))/DI	00013710
C	FORM 2ND-ORDER TENSOR	00013720
	DO 100 J=1,I	00013730
	DJ = DI*DF(J)	00013740
	I2 = I+1	00013750
	CIJ = ESTOR(I2)	00013760
	CJ = ESTOR(I+J)	00013770
	IF(J.LT.I)GO TO 79	00013780
C	FORM XX TYPE TERM	00013790

	USTOR(I2) = (2.00*C - ESTOR(LOCIII) - 5.00*CI + 4.00*CIJ)/DJ	00013800
	GO TO 81	00013810
79	LOCJJ = N1 + J*(J+1)/2	00013820
	LOCIJJ = N2 + (I-1)*I*(I+1)/6 + (J+1)*J/2	00013830
	LCCIIJ = N2 + (I-1)*I*(I+4)/6 + J	00013840
C	FORM YX TYPE TERM	00013850
	USTOR(I2) = (2.00*C - 2.500*CJ + .500*ESTOR(LOCJJ)	00013860
	1 - .500*ESTOR(LOCIIJ) - .500*ESTOR(LCCIJJ) + .500*ESTOR(LOCII)	00013870
	2 - 2.500*CI + 3.00*CIJ)/DJ	00013880
C	FORM 3RD-ORDER TENSOR	00013890
81	DO 100 K=1,J	00013900
	DK = DJ*DF(K)	00013910
	I3 = I3+1	00013920
	CIJK = ESTOR(I3)	00013930
	LOCIK = N1 + (I-1)*I/2 + K	00013940
	CIK = ESTOR(LOCIK)	00013950
	CK = ESTOR(I+K)	00013960
	IF(J.LT.I)GO TO 89	00013970
C	FORM XXX TYPE TERM	00013980
	IF(K.EQ.J)USTOR(I3) = (-C + CIJK + 3.00*CI - 3.00*CIJ)/DK	00013990
C	FORM YYX TYPE TERM	00014000
	IF(K.LT.J)USTOR(I3) = (-C+CK+CIJK-CIJ + 2.00*CI - 2.00*CIK)/DK	00014010
	GO TO 100	00014020
89	LOCJK = N1 + (J-1)*J/2 + K	00014030
	CJK = ESTOR(LOCJK)	00014040
C	FORM YXX TYPE TERM	00014050
	IF(K.EQ.J)USTOR(I3) = (-C + 2.00*CJ -CJK+CIJK+CI - 2.00*CIJ)/DK	00014060
C	FORM ZYX TYPE TERM	00014070
	IF(K.LT.J)USTOR(I3) = (-C + CK+CI+CJ + CIJK - CIJ-CIK-CJK)/DK	00014080
100	CONTINUE	00014090
	RETURN	00014100
	END	00014110
	SUBROUTINE UFILL(II,ORD,ET,USTOR)	00014120
C	FILL USTOR OF ORDER ORD FOR ELEMENT II.	00014130
C	II = ELEMENT NUMBER.	00014140
C	ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR DIFFERENCE EXPANSION.	00014150
C	ET(I) = CURRENT VALUE OF STRAIN COMPONENT I.	00014160
C	USTOR(I) = STORAGE VECTOR FOR TENSOR COMPONENT I.	00014170
C	NS = NUMBER OF STRAIN COMPONENTS.	00014180
C	DFE = FINITE DIFFERENCE SIZE FOR STRAIN VARIABLES.	00014190

COMMON/COMNS/NS/COMDFE/DFE	00014200
INTEGER II,ORD,NS	00014210
DCUBLE PRECISION ET(1),USTOR(1),DFE	00014220
INTEGER I	00014230
DCUBLE PRECISION ESTOR(20),DF(3)	00014240
DO 10 I=1,NS	00014250
10 DF(I) = DFE	00014260
CALL EVAL(II,ORD,NS,ET,DF,ESTOR)	00014270
IF(ORD.EQ.2)CALL U2FORM(NS,DF,ESTOR,USTOR)	00014280
IF(ORD.EQ.3)CALL U3FORM(NS,DF,ESTOR,USTOR)	00014290
RETURN	00014300
END	00014310

	SUBROUTINE CFORM(Q,EGEOM,CMAT)	00014320
C	FORM 3X9 PRESSURE LOAD MATRIX CMAT.	00014330
C	Q(I) = CUMULATIVE NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00014340
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00014350
C	CMAT = UNSYMMETRIC STIFFNESS PARTITION DUE TO PRESSURE LOADS.	00014360
	DCUBLE PRECISION Q(1),EGEOM(1),CMAT(3,9)	00014370
	INTEGER I	00014380
	DCUBLE PRECISION CX2,CY2,CZ2,CX3,CY3,CZ3	00014390
	CX2 = EGEOM(1) + Q(4) - Q(1)	00014400
	CY2 = Q(5) - Q(2)	00014410
	CZ2 = Q(6) - Q(3)	00014420
	CX3 = EGEOM(3) + Q(7) - Q(1)	00014430
	CY3 = EGEOM(2) + Q(8) - Q(2)	00014440
	CZ3 = Q(9) - Q(3)	00014450
	DO 10 I=1,3	00014460
	CMAT(I,I) = 0.00	00014470
	CMAT(I,I+3) = 0.00	00014480
10	CMAT(I,I+6) = 0.00	00014490
	CMAT(I,2) = CZ2-CZ3	00014500
	CMAT(I,3) = -CY2+CY3	00014510
	CMAT(I,5) = CZ3	00014520
	CMAT(I,6) = -CY3	00014530
	CMAT(I,8) = -CZ2	00014540
	CMAT(I,9) = CY2	00014550
	CMAT(2,1) = -CZ2+CZ3	00014560
	CMAT(2,3) = CX2-CX3	00014570

CMAT(2,4) = -CZ3	00014580
CMAT(2,6) = CX3	00014590
CMAT(2,7) = CZ2	00014600
CMAT(2,9) = -CX2	00014610
CMAT(3,1) = CY2-CY3	00014620
CMAT(3,2) = -CX2+CX3	00014630
CMAT(3,4) = CY3	00014640
CMAT(3,5) = -CX3	00014650
CMAT(3,7) = -CY2	00014660
CMAT(3,8) = CX2	00014670
RETURN	00014680
END	00014690

	SUBROUTINE GENER8(II,K)	00014700
C	FORM STIFFNESS MATRIX K FOR ELEMENT II IN NODAL COORDINATES.	00014710
C	II,K = ELEMENT NUMBER,ELEMENT STIFFNESS MATRIX.	00014720
C	NS,NF = NUMBER OF STRAIN COMPONENTS,DOF PER NODE.	00014730
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00014740
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00014750
C	T(II) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.	00014760
C	QQ(II) = CUMULATIVE NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00014770
C	IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.	00014780
C	PR = ELEMENT PRESSURE INTENSITY FACTOR.	00014790
C	PRREF(II) = INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE REFERENCE VECTOR.	00014800
C	COMMON/COMNS/NS/COMNF/NF/COMEL/ELNO/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T/COMQQ/QQ	00014810
	COMMON/COMIPR/IPRESS/COMPR/PR/COMPRR/PRREF	00014820
	INTEGER II,NS,NF,ELNO(3,1),IPRESS	00014830
	DOUBLE PRECISION K(9,9),EGEOM(3,1),T(1),QQ(1),PR,PRREF(1)	00014840
	INTEGER I,J,IU,NF2,NF3,II	00014850
	DOUBLE PRECISION V,E(3),S(3),DO(3,3),D(6),Q(9),A(3,6),	00014860
	IH(6,6),G(6,9),USTOR(10)	00014870
	DOUBLE PRECISION C,P6,CMAT(3,9)	00014880
	EQUIVALENCE(A(1),G(1))	00014890
	V = .5DO*T(II)*EGEOM(1,II)*EGEOM(2,II)	00014900
	NF2 = NF*2	00014910
	NF3 = NF*3	00014920
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQ,Q)	00014930
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),Q,D)	00014940
	CALL EFILL(NF,D,E)	00014950

C-40

	CALL UFILL(II,2,E,USTOR)	00014960
	IU = 1	00014970
	DO 10 I=1,NS	00014980
	IU = IU+1	00014990
10	S(I) = USTOR(IU)*V	00015000
	DO 20 I=1,NS	00015010
	DO 20 J=1,I	00015020
	IU = IU+1	00015030
	DO(I,J) = USTOR(IU)*V	00015040
20	DO(J,I) = DO(I,J)	00015050
	CALL AFILL(NF,D,A,1)	00015060
	CALL MTRAN(DO,3,NS,A,6,NF2,H)	00015070
	DO 50 I=1,NF	00015080
	I1 = NF+I	00015090
	H(I,I) = H(I,I) + S(1)	00015100
	H(I1,I1) = H(I1,I1) + S(2)	00015110
	H(I,I1) = H(I,I1) + S(3)	00015120
50	H(I1,I) = H(I1,I) + S(3)	00015130
	CALL GFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),G)	00015140
	CALL MTRAN(H,6,NF2,G,9,NF3,K)	00015150
	IF(IPRESS.EQ.0)GO TO 101	00015160
	CALL CFORM(Q,EGEOM(1,II),CMAT)	00015170
	P6 = PR*PRREF(II)/6.DO	00015180
	DO 100 I=1,NF	00015190
	DO 100 J=1,NF3	00015200
	C = P6*CMAT(I,J)	00015210
	K(I,J) = K(I,J) - C	00015220
	K(I+3,J) = K(I+3,J) - C	00015230
100	K(I+6,J) = K(I+6,J) - C	00015240
101	CALL ROTK(NF,ELNO(1,II),K)	00015250
	RETURN	00015260
	END	00015270
	 SUBROUTINE USUM1(ORD,USTOR,N,Q,P)	00015280
C	FOR ORD=2 COMPUTE P(I) = USTOR(I,J)*Q(J).	00015290
C	FOR ORD=3 COMPUTE P(I) = USTOR(I,J,K)*Q(J)*Q(K).	00015300
C	ORD = TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR FINITE-DIFFERENCE EXPANSIONS.	00015310
C	USTOR = TENSOR STORAGE ARRAY.	00015320
C	N = TENSOR DIMENSION.	00015330

C	Q = TENSOR VECTOR ARGUMENT.	00015340
C	P = COMPUTED SUMMED VECTOR.	00015350
	INTEGER ORD,N	00015360
	DOUBLE PRECISION USTOR(1),P(1),Q(1)	00015370
	INTEGER I,J,K,IU	00015380
	DOUBLE PRECISION QI,QJ,QK,QIJ,C	00015390
	DC 100 I=1,N	00015400
100	P(I) = 0.DO	00015410
	IU = 0	00015420
	IF(ORD.GT.2)GO TO 201	00015430
	DC 200 I=1,N	00015440
	QI = Q(I)	00015450
	DO 200 J=1,I	00015460
	IU = IU+1	00015470
	C = USTOR(IU)	00015480
	P(I) = P(I) + C*Q(J)	00015490
	IF(J.NE.I)P(J) = P(J) + C*QI	00015500
200	CONTINUE	00015510
	RETURN	00015520
201	DO 300 I=1,N	00015530
	QI = Q(I)	00015540
	DO 300 J=1,I	00015550
	QJ = Q(J)	00015560
	QIJ = QI*QJ	00015570
	DO 300 K=1,J	00015580
	QK = Q(K)	00015590
	IU = IU+1	00015600
	C = USTOR(IU)	00015610
	P(I) = P(I) + C*QJ*QK	00015620
	IF(K.EQ.J)GO TO 61	00015630
	P(I) = P(I) + C*QJ*QK	00015640
	GO TO 71	00015650
61	IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 300	00015660
	P(J) = P(J) + 2.DO*C*QIJ	00015670
	GO TO 300	00015680
71	P(K) = P(K) + C*QIJ	00015690
	IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 300	00015700
	P(J) = P(J) + 2.DO*C*QI*QK	00015710
	P(K) = P(K) + C*QIJ	00015720
300	CONTINUE	00015730

RETURN 00015740
END 00015750

C SUBROUTINE USUM21(USTOR,N,Q1,Q2,P) 00015760
C COMPUTE P(I) = USTOR(I,J,K)*Q1(J)*Q2(K). 00015770
C USTOR = TENSOR STORAGE ARRAY. 00015780
C N = TENSOR DIMENSION. 00015790
C Q1,Q2 = TENSOR VECTOR ARGUMENTS. 00015800
C P = COMPUTED SUMMED VECTOR. 00015810
C INTEGER N 00015820
C DOUBLE PRECISION USTOR(1),Q1(1),Q2(1),P(1) 00015830
C INTEGER I,J,K,IU 00015840
C DOUBLE PRECISION C 00015850
C DO 100 I=1,N 00015860
100 P(I) = 0.00 00015870
C IU = 0 00015880
C DO 200 I=1,N 00015890
C DO 200 J=1,I 00015900
C DO 200 K=1,J 00015910
C IU = IU+1 00015920
C C = USTOR(IU) 00015930
C P(I) = P(I) + C*Q1(J)*Q2(K) 00015940
C IF(K.EQ.J)GO TO 161 00015950
C P(I) = P(I) + C*Q1(K)*Q2(J) 00015960
C GO TO 171 00015970
161 IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 200 00015980
C P(J) = P(J) + C*(Q1(I)*Q2(J)+Q1(J)*Q2(I)) 00015990
C GO TO 200 00016000
171 P(K) = P(K) + C*Q1(I)*Q2(J) 00016010
C IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 200 00016020
C P(J) = P(J) + C*(Q1(I)*Q2(K)+Q1(K)*Q2(I)) 00016030
C P(K) = P(K) + C*Q1(J)*Q2(I) 00016040
200 CONTINUE 00016050
C RETURN 00016060
C END 00016070

C SUBROUTINE PICOMP(NN,CQSTAR,CQDOT,PRO,PR1,PP) 00016080
C COMPUTE 2ND ORDER FUNDAMENTAL LOAD TERM PP USING FUNDAMENTAL 00016090

C	DISPLACEMENTS (REFERENCE VALUES QQSTAR AND RATES QQDOT).	00016100
C	NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.	00016110
C	QQSTAR(I) = CURRENT CUMULATIVE NODAL DISPLACEMENT AT NODE I.	00016120
C	QQDOT(I) = NODAL DISPLACEMENT RATE AT NODE I.	00016130
C	PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START,END OF LOAD STEP.	00016140
C	PP(I) = COMPUTED PSUEDO FORCE TERM AT DOF I.	00016150
C	ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR DIFFERENCE EXPANSION.	00016160
C	NEL,NS,NF = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS,STRAIN COMPONENTS,DOF PER NODE.	00016170
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00016180
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00016190
C	T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.	00016200
C	IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.	00016210
C	PRREF(I) = PRESSURE INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE VECTOR.	00016220
C	COMMON/COMORD/ORD/COMNEL/NEL/COMNS/NS/COMNF/NF	00016230
C	COMMON/COMEL/ELNO/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T	00016240
C	COMMON/COMIPR/IPRESS/COMPRR/PRREF	00016250
C	INTEGER NN,ORD,NEL,NS,NF,ELNO(3,1),IPRESS	00016260
C	DCUBLE PRECISION QQSTAR(1),QQDOT(1),PRO,PR1,PP(1),EGEOM(3,1),T(1),	00016270
C	IPRREF(1)	00016280
C	INTEGER NF2,NF3,IU2,IU3,I,II,M	00016290
C	DCUBLE PRECISION V,C,QSTAR(9),QDOT(9),DSTAR(6),DDOT(6),ESTAR(3),	00016300
C	IEDOT(3),ASTAR(3,6),AIDCT(3,6),STCRA(3),STORB(3),STORM(6),G(6,9),	00016310
C	2P(9),USTAR(20)	00016320
C	DCUBLE PRECISION CU,C1,VSTAR(6),VDOCT(6),V1(3),V2(3),V3(3)	00016330
C	NF2 = NF*2	00016340
C	NF3 = NF*3	00016350
C	IU2 = 2 + NS	00016360
C	IU3 = IU2 + NS*(NS+1)/2	00016370
C	DO 5 I=1,NN	00016380
C	5 PP(I) = 0.DO	00016390
C	DO 1000 II=1,NEL	00016400
C	V = .5DO*T(II)*EGECM(1,II)*EGEOM(2,II)	00016410
C	FORM FUNDAMENTAL REFERENCE QUANTITIES	00016420
C	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQSTAR,QSTAR)	00016430
C	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QSTAR,DSTAR)	00016440
C	CALL AFILL(NF,DSTAR,ASTAR,1)	00016450
C	CALL EFILL(NF,DSTAR,ESTAR)	00016460
C	FORM STRESS-STRAIN TENSORS	00016470
C	CALL UFILL(II,ORD,ESTAR,USTAR)	00016480
C	FORM FUNDAMENTAL RATE QUANTITIES	00016490

	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQDOT,QDOT)	00016500
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QDOT,DDOT)	00016510
	CALL AFILL(NF,DDOT,AIDOT,0)	00016520
	DO 30 I=1,NS	00016530
	C = 0.00	00016540
	DO 25 M=1,NF2	00016550
	25 C = C + ASTAR(I,M)*DDOT(M)	00016560
	30 EDOT(I) = C	00016570
C	FORM STORM = DO PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES	00016580
	CALL USUM1(2,USTAR(IU2),NS,EDOT,STORA)	00016590
	DO 110 I=1,NF2	00016600
	C = 0.00	00016610
	DO 105 M=1,NS	00016620
	105 C = C + STORA(M)*AIDOT(M,I)	00016630
	110 STORM(I) = 2.00*C	00016640
	DO 114 I=1,NS	00016650
	C = 0.00	00016660
	DO 112 M=1,NF2	00016670
	112 C = C + AIDOT(I,M)*DDOT(M)	00016680
	114 STORB(I) = C	00016690
	CALL USUM1(2,USTAR(IU2),NS,STORB,STORA)	00016700
	DO 120 I=1,NF2	00016710
	C = 0.00	00016720
	DO 115 M=1,NS	00016730
	115 C = C + STORA(M)*ASTAR(M,I)	00016740
	120 STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00016750
	IF(ORD.LT.3)GO TO 501	00016760
C	ADD D1 PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES TO STORM	00016770
	CALL USUM1(3,USTAR(IU3),NS,EDOT,STORA)	00016780
	DO 210 I=1,NF2	00016790
	C = 0.00	00016800
	DO 205 M=1,NS	00016810
	205 C = C + STORA(M)*ASTAR(M,I)	00016820
	210 STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00016830
C	COMPUTE ELEMENT FORCES P(I) = VOLUME INTEGRAL OF G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00016840
	501 CALL GFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),G)	00016850
	DO 510 I=1,NF3	00016860
	C = 0.00	00016870
	DO 505 M=1,NF2	00016880
	505 C = C + G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00016890

	510 P(I) = C*V	00016900
	IF(IPRESS.EQ.0)GO TO 1000	00016910
C	ADD NONCONSERVATIVE PRESSURE FORCES TO P	00016920
	VSTAR(1) = EGEO(1,II) + QSTAR(4) - QSTAR(1)	00016930
	VSTAR(2) = QSTAR(5) - QSTAR(2)	00016940
	VSTAR(3) = QSTAR(6) - QSTAR(3)	00016950
	VSTAR(4) = EGEO(3,II) + QSTAR(7) - QSTAR(1)	00016960
	VSTAR(5) = EGEO(2,II) + QSTAR(8) - QSTAR(2)	00016970
	VSTAR(6) = QSTAR(9) - QSTAR(3)	00016980
	VDOT(1) = QDOT(4) - QDOT(1)	00016990
	VDOT(2) = QDOT(5) - QDOT(2)	00017000
	VDOT(3) = QDOT(6) - QDOT(3)	00017010
	VDOT(4) = QDOT(7) - QDOT(1)	00017020
	VDOT(5) = QDOT(8) - QDOT(2)	00017030
	VDOT(6) = QDOT(9) - QDOT(3)	00017040
	C0 = PRO*PRREF(II)/3.DO	00017050
	C1 = (PR1-PRO)*PRREF(II)/3.DO	00017060
	CALL VCROSS(VDOT,VSTAR(4),V1)	00017070
	CALL VCROSS(VSTAR,VDOT(4),V2)	00017080
	CALL VCROSS(VDOT,VDOT(4),V3)	00017090
	DO 610 I=1,3	00017100
	C = C1*(V1(I)+V2(I)) + C0*V3(I)	00017110
	P(I) = P(I) - C	00017120
	P(I+3) = P(I+3) - C	00017130
610	P(I+6) = P(I+6) - C	00017140
C	ADD ELEMENT FORCES P TO SYSTEM FORCES PP	00017150
1000	CALL PFILL(NF,ELNC(1,II),P,PP)	00017160
	RETURN	00017170
	END	00017180
	SUBROUTINE RATES(KMAT,PI,NN,KFD,RP,PRO,PR1,LSIGN,RL,RRL,RQ,RRQ)	00017190
C	COMPUTE 1ST AND 2ND PATH RATES FOR LOAD DIRECTION VECTOR RP.	00017200
C	LOAD PARAMETER RATES = RL,RRL. DISPLACEMENT RATES = RQ,RRQ.	00017210
C	KMAT = SYSTEM JACOBIAN STIFFNESS MATRIX.	00017220
C	PI = TEMPORARY FORCE STORAGE VECTOR.	00017230
C	NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.	00017240
C	KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00017250
C	RP(I) = RESIDUAL LOAD (LOAD STEP) AT DOF I.	00017260
C	PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START,END OF LOAD STEP.	00017270

C	LSIGN = +,- IF LOAD PARAMETER IS INCREASING,DECREASING.	00017280
C	RL,RRL = COMPUTED LOAD PARAMETER 1ST,2ND ORDER RATES.	00017290
C	RQ(I),RRQ(I) = COMPUTED 1ST,2ND ORDER DISPLACEMENT RATE AT DOF I.	00017300
C	QQ(I) = CURRENT CUMULATIVE DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00017310
	COMMON/COMQQ/QQ	00017320
	INTEGER NN,KFD(1)	00017330
	DOUBLE PRECISION RP(1),PRO,PR1,LSIGN,RL,RRL,RQ(1),RRQ(1),QQ(1),	00017340
	1KMAT(NN,NN),P1(1)	00017350
	INTEGER I	00017360
	DOUBLE PRECISION RSIGN	00017370
	CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,RP,RQ)	00017380
	CALL PICOMP(NN,QQ,RQ,PRO,PR1,P1)	00017390
	RL = 0.00	00017400
	RRL = 0.00	00017410
	DO 50 I=1,NN	00017420
	IF(KFD(I).LT.0)GO TO 49	00017430
	RL = RL + RP(I)*RQ(I)	00017440
	RRL = RRL + P1(I)*RQ(I)	00017450
	GO TO 50	00017460
	49 P1(I) = 0.00	00017470
	50 CONTINUE	00017480
	CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P1,RRQ)	00017490
	DO 55 I=1,NN	00017500
	IF(KFD(I).GT.0)RRL = RRL + RP(I)*RRQ(I)	00017510
	55 CONTINUE	00017520
	RSIGN = 1.00	00017530
	IF(RL.LT.0.00)RSIGN = -1.00	00017540
	RL = RSIGN/RL	00017550
	RRL = RSIGN*RL**2*RRL*.500	00017560
	DO 60 I=1,NN	00017570
	60 RRQ(I) = RRL*RQ(I) - RL*RRQ(I)	00017580
	RL = LSIGN*DSQRT(RL)	00017590
	DO 80 I=1,NN	00017600
	80 RQ(I) = RL*RQ(I)	00017610
	RETURN	00017620
	END	00017630

C-47

SUBROUTINE STEP(LSIGN,RL,RRL,NN,RQ,RRQ,JUMPR,MJUMP,NJUMP,DSLOPE,	00017640
1PATH,LAMS)	00017650

```

C COMPUTE PATH = PATH DISTANCE, LAMS = LOAD STEP SIZE. 00017660
C LSIGN = +,- IF LOAD PARAMETER IS INCREASING,DECREASING. 00017670
C RL,RRL = 1ST,2ND ORDER LOAD PARAMETER RATES. 00017680
C NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF. 00017690
C RQ(I),RRQ(I) = 1ST,2ND ORDER DIAPLACEMENT RATES AT DCF I. 00017700
C JUMPR = FRACTION OF LOAD INCREMENT PRECEEDING LIMIT POINT 00017710
C AT WHICH LIMIT IS TO BE TRAVERSED. 00017720
C MJUMP = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF INCREMENT DIVISIONS TO PERFORM WHEN 00017730
C NEARING A LIMIT POINT. 00017740
C NJUMP = CURRENT NUMBER OF INCREMENT DIVISIONS TO PERFORM WHEN 00017750
C NEARING A LIMIT POINT. 00017760
C DSLOPE = MAXIMUM SLOPE RATIO (CHANGE/AVERAGE) DURING LOAD STEP. 00017770
C PATH = COMPUTED PATH STEP SIZE TO BE TAKEN. 00017780
C LAMS = INPUT MAXIMUM,COMPUTED ACTUAL LOAD STEP SIZE. 00017790
C INTEGER NN,MJUMP,NJUMP 00017800
C DOUBLE PRECISION LSIGN,RL,RRL,RQ(1),RRQ(1),JUMPR,DSLOPE,PATH,LAMS 00017810
C INTEGER N,I 00017820
C DOUBLE PRECISION SLIM,LAMLIM,PREC,DSLOP,CR,CRR,C 00017830
C IF(LSIGN*RL.LE.0.DO)STOP 601 00017840
C IF(RL*RRL.GE.0.DO)GO TO 21 00017850
C POSSIBLE LIMIT POINT 00017860
C SLIM = -RL/RRL 00017870
C LAMLIM = DABS(SLIM*RL + .5DO*SLIM**2*RRL) 00017880
C CHECK CLOSENESS OF LIMIT POINT 00017890
C IF(LAMLIM.LT.JUMPR)GO TO 11 00017900
C IF(LAMS.LT.LAMLIM/MJUMP)GO TO 21 00017910
C LIMIT IS CLOSE. TAKE FRACTIONAL STEP JUMP 00017920
C NJUMP = NJUMP-1 00017930
C IF(NJUMP.LT.2)NJUMP = 2 00017940
C IF(LAMS.LT.LAMLIM)GO TO 7 00017950
C STEP IS LARGER THAN LIMIT. JUMP TOWARD LIMIT VALUE. 00017960
C LAMS = LAMLIM/NJUMP 00017970
C GO TO 10 00017980
C STEP IS SMALLER THAN LIMIT. JUMP TOWARD STEP VALUE. 00017990
7 N = NJUMP*LAMS/LAMLIM + 1 00018000
C IF(N.EQ.1)NJUMP = NJUMP+1 00018010
C LAMS = LAMS/N 00018020
10 LAMS = LSIGN*LAMS 00018030
C PATH = (-RL+LSIGN*DSQRT(RL**2+2.DO*LAMS*RRL))/RRL 00018040
C RETURN 00018050

```

```

C          LIMIT IS VERY CLOSE. TRAVERSE THE LIMIT POINT
11 NJUMP = MJUMP+1
   LSIGN = -LSIGN
   LAMS = 0.00
   PATH = -2.00*RL/RRL
   RETURN
C          LIMIT IS NOT CLOSE. CHECK SLOPE CHANGE FOR ALLOWABLE STEP
21 NJUMP = MJUMP+1
   CR = 0.00
   CRR = 0.00
   DC 50 I=1,NN
   CR = CR + DABS(RQ(I))
50 CRR = CRR + DABS(RRQ(I))
   LAMS = LSIGN*LAMS
51 PREC = DABS(2.00*LAMS*RRL/RL**2)
   IF(PREC.LT.1.0-8)PATH = LAMS/RL
   IF(PREC.GE.1.0-8)PATH = (-RL+LSIGN*DSQRT(RL**2+2.00*LAMS*RRL))/RRL
   DSLOP = PATH*RRL
   DSLOP = DSLOP/(RL+.500*DSLOP)
   C = PATH*CRR
   C = C/(CR+.500*C)
   IF(DABS(DSLOP).LE.DSLOPE.AND.C.LE.DSLOPE)RETURN
   LAMS = .500*LAMS
   IF(DABS(LAMS).LE.1.0-3)STOP 602
   GO TO 51
   END

```

```

SUBROUTINE EIGENI(NN,NCODE,QQDEL,SCRIT,QQPOST,LAM,PRO,PR1,PP)
C FORM POSTBUCKLING LOAD TERM PP USING FUNDAMENTAL DISPLACEMENTS
C (REFERENCE VALUES QQSTAR AND CRITICAL INCREMENT QQDEL) AND
C POSTBUCKLING DISPLACEMENT EIGENVECTOR QQPOST.
C NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.
C NCODE = 0,1 FOR LINEAR, NONLINEAR EIGEN SOLUTION.
C QQDEL(I) = ESTIMATED INCR. DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I TO CRITICAL PT.
C SCRIT = ESTIMATED INCREMENTAL PATH VALUE TO CRITICAL POINT.
C QQPOST(I) = ESTIMATED BUCKLING DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.
C LAM = ESTIMATED INCREMENTAL LOAD PARAMETER VALUE TO CRITICAL PT.
C PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START, END OF LOAD STEP.
C PP(I) = COMPUTED RIGHT-HAND-SIDE FOR INVERSE POWER ITERATION.

```

```

C   ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR DIFFERENCE EXPANSION.      00018440
C   NEL,NS,NF = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS,STRAIN COMPONENTS,DOF PER NODE.      00018450
C   ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.                              00018460
C   EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.                     00018470
C   T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.                                       00018480
C   QQSTAR(I) = CURRENT CUMULATIVE DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.                00018490
C   IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.        00018500
C   PRREF(I) = PRESSURE INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE VECTOR.      00018510
COMMON/COMORD/ORD/COMNEL/NEL/COMNS/NS/COMNF/NF                          00018520
COMMON/COMEL/ELNO/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T/COMQQ/QQSTAR                      00018530
COMMON/COMIPR/IPRESS/CCMPRR/PRREF                                      00018540
INTEGER NN,NCODE,ORD,NEL,NS,NF,ELNO(3,1),IPRESS                        00018550
DCUBLE PRECISION QQDEL(1),SCRIT,QQPOST(1),LAM,PRO,PRI,PP(1)           00018560
DCUBLE PRECISION EGEOM(3,1),T(1),QQSTAR(1),PRREF(1)                  00018570
INTEGER NF2,NF3,IU2,IU3,I,II,M                                         00018580
DCUBLE PRECISION V,C,QSTAR(9),QDEL(9),QPOST(9),DSTAR(6),DDEL(6),      00018590
1DPOST(6),ESTAR(3),EDEL(3),EPOST(3),ASTAR(3,6),A1DEL(3,6),           00018600
2A1POST(3,6),STORA(3),STORB(3),STORM(6),G(6,9),P(9),USTAR(20),CA     00018610
DCUBLE PRECISION CO,C1,VSTAR(6),VDEL(6),VPOST(6),V1(3),V2(3),        00018620
1V3(3),V4(3)                                                            00018630
NF2 = NF*2                                                                00018640
NF3 = NF*3                                                                00018650
IU2 = 2 + NS                                                              00018660
IU3 = IU2 + NS*(NS+1)/2                                                 00018670
DO 5 I=1,NN                                                              00018680
5 PP(I) = 0.DO                                                           00018690
DO 1000 II=1,NEL                                                         00018700
V = .5DO*T(II)*EGEOM(1,II)*EGEOM(2,II)                                  00018710
C   FORM FUNDAMENTAL REFERENCE QUANTITIES                                00018720
CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQSTAR,QSTAR)                                  00018730
CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QSTAR,DSTAR)                                  00018740
CALL AFILL(NF,DSTAR,ASTAR,1)                                             00018750
CALL EFILL(NF,DSTAR,ESTAR)                                               00018760
C   FORM STRESS-STRAIN TENSORS                                          00018770
CALL UFILL(II,ORD,ESTAR,USTAR)                                           00018780
C   FORM FUNDAMENTAL CRITICAL INCREMENT QUANTITIES                     00018790
CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQDEL,QDEL)                                     00018800
CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QDEL,DDEL)                                     00018810
CALL AFILL(NF,DDEL,A1DEL,0)                                              00018820
DO 20 I=1,NS                                                             00018830

```


	C = 0.DO	00018840
	DO 15 M=1,NF2	00018850
	CA = ASTAR(I,M)	00018860
	IF(NCODE.GT.0)CA = CA + .5DO*SCRIT*AIDELT(I,M)	00018870
15	C = C + CA*DDEL(T,M)	00018880
20	EDEL(T(I)) = C	00018890
C	FORM POSTBUCKLING EIGEN QUANTITIES	00018900
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(I,II),QQPOST,QPOST)	00018910
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(I,II),QPOST,DPOST)	00018920
	CALL AFILL(NF,DPOST,AIPOST,0)	00018930
	DC 30 I=1,NS	00018940
	C = 0.DO	00018950
	DO 25 M=1,NF2	00018960
	CA = ASTAR(I,M)	00018970
	IF(NCODE.GT.0)CA = CA + SCRIT*AIDELT(I,M)	00018980
25	C = C + CA*DPOST(M)	00018990
30	EPOST(I) = C	00019000
C	FORM STORM = DO PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES	00019010
	DC 104 I=1,NS	00019020
	C = 0.DO	00019030
	DC 102 M=1,NF2	00019040
102	C = C + AIDELT(I,M)*DPCST(M)	00019050
104	STORB(I) = C	00019060
	CALL USUM1(2,USTAR(IU2),NS,STORB,STORA)	00019070
	DC 110 I=1,NF2	00019080
	C = 0.DO	00019090
	DC 105 M=1,NS	00019100
105	C = C + STORA(M)*ASTAR(M,I)	00019110
110	STORM(I) = C	00019120
	CALL USUM1(2,USTAR(IU2),NS,EPOST,STORA)	00019130
	DC 120 I=1,NF2	00019140
	C = 0.DO	00019150
	DC 115 M=1,NS	00019160
115	C = C + STORA(M)*AIDELT(M,I)	00019170
120	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00019180
	CALL USUM1(2,USTAR(IU2),NS,EDEL(T,STORA)	00019190
	DC 130 I=1,NF2	00019200
	C = 0.DO	00019210
	DC 125 M=1,NS	00019220
125	C = C + STORA(M)*AIPOST(M,I)	00019230

130	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00019240
	IF(ORD.LT.3)GO TO 501	00019250
C	ADD D1 PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES TO STORM	00019260
	CALL USUM21(USTAR(IU3),NS,EPOST,EDELTA,STORA)	00019270
	DO 210 I=1,NF2	00019280
	C = 0.D0	00019290
	DO 205 M=1,NS	00019300
205	C = C + STORA(M)*ASTAR(M,I)	00019310
210	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00019320
	IF(NCODE.EQ.0)GO TO 501	00019330
	DO 220 I=1,NF2	00019340
	C = 0.D0	00019350
	DO 215 M=1,NS	00019360
215	C = C + STORA(M)*A1DELTA(M,I)	00019370
220	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SCRTI*C	00019380
	CALL USUM1(3,USTAR(IU3),NS,EDELTA,STORA)	00019390
	DO 230 I=1,NF2	00019400
	C = 0.D0	00019410
	DO 225 M=1,NS	00019420
225	C = C + STORA(M)*A1POST(M,I)	00019430
230	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + .5D0*SCRTI*C	00019440
C	COMPUTE ELEMENT FORCES P(I) = VOLUME INTEGRAL OF G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00019450
501	CALL GFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),G)	00019460
	DO 510 I=1,NF3	00019470
	C = 0.D0	00019480
	DO 505 M=1,NF2	00019490
505	C = C + G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00019500
510	P(I) = C*V	00019510
	IF(IPRESS.EQ.0)GO TO 1000	00019520
C	ADD NONCONSERVATIVE PRESSURE FORCES TO P	00019530
	VSTAR(1) = EGEOM(1,II) + QSTAR(4) - QSTAR(1)	00019540
	VSTAR(2) = QSTAR(5) - QSTAR(2)	00019550
	VSTAR(3) = QSTAR(6) - QSTAR(3)	00019560
	VSTAR(4) = EGEOM(3,II) + QSTAR(7) - QSTAR(1)	00019570
	VSTAR(5) = EGEOM(2,II) + QSTAR(8) - QSTAR(2)	00019580
	VSTAR(6) = QSTAR(9) - QSTAR(3)	00019590
	VDELTA(1) = QDELTA(4) - QDELTA(1)	00019600
	VDELTA(2) = QDELTA(5) - QDELTA(2)	00019610
	VDELTA(3) = QDELTA(6) - QDELTA(3)	00019620
	VDELTA(4) = QDELTA(7) - QDELTA(1)	00019630

	VDEL(5) = QDEL(8) - QDEL(2)	00019640
	VDEL(6) = QDEL(9) - QDEL(3)	00019650
	VPOST(1) = QPOST(4) - QPOST(1)	00019660
	VPOST(2) = QPOST(5) - QPOST(2)	00019670
	VPOST(3) = QPOST(6) - QPOST(3)	00019680
	VPOST(4) = QPOST(7) - QPOST(1)	00019690
	VPOST(5) = QPOST(8) - QPOST(2)	00019700
	VPOST(6) = QPOST(9) - QPOST(3)	00019710
	CALL VCROSS(VSTAR,VPOST(4),V1)	00019720
	CALL VCROSS(VPOST,VSTAR(4),V2)	00019730
	CALL VCROSS(VDEL,VPOST(4),V3)	00019740
	CALL VCROSS(VPOST,VDEL(4),V4)	00019750
	CO = LAM*(PR1-PRO)*PRREF(II)/6.DO	00019760
	C1 = PRO*PRREF(II)/6.DO	00019770
	IF(NCODE.GT.0)C1 = C1 + SCRIT*CO	00019780
	DO 610 I=1,3	00019790
	C = CO*(V1(I)+V2(I)) + C1*(V3(I)+V4(I))	00019800
	P(I) = P(I) - C	00019810
	P(I+3) = P(I+3) - C	00019820
	610 P(I+6) = P(I+6) - C	00019830
	C	00019840
	1000	00019850
	1000 CALL PFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),P,PP)	00019860
	RETURN	00019870
	END	00019870

	SUBROUTINE EIGEN(UO,KMAT,P1,QO,NN,KFD,PRO,PR1,RL,RRL,RQ,RRQ,	00019880
	IM11,M12,ERR1,ERR2,EIG1,Q1,N)	00019890
C	SOLVE FOR EIGEN LOAD EIG1, AND VECTOR Q1 WITH MAX. INDEX VALUE N.	00019900
C	UO = OUTPUT UNIT FILE.	00019910
C	KMAT = SYSTEM JACOBIAN STIFFNESS MATRIX.	00019920
C	P1 = TEMPORARY FORCE STORAGE VECTOR.	00019930
C	QO = TEMPORARY DISPLACEMENT STORAGE VECTOR.	00019940
C	NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.	00019950
C	KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00019960
C	PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START,END OF LOAD STEP.	00019970
C	RL,RRL = 1ST,2ND ORDER LOAD PARAMETER RATES.	00019980
C	RQ(I),RRQ(I) = 1ST,2ND ORDER DISPLACEMENT RATE AT DOF I.	00019990
C	M11,M12 = MAXIMUM ITERATIONS FOR LINEAR,LINER+NONLINEAR SOLUTION.	00020000
C	ERR1,ERR2 = MAXIMUM ERROR FOR LINEAR,LINER+NONLINEAR SOLUTION.	00020010

C	EIG1 = COMPUTED EIGENVALUE (CRITICAL PATH VALUE).	00020020
C	Q1(I) = ITH COMPONENT OF EIGENVECTOR (BUCKLING DISPLACEMENT).	00020030
C	N = DOF OF LARGEST Q1 COMPONENT.	00020040
	COMMON/COMNF/NF	00020050
	INTEGER UD,NN,KFD(1),MI1,MI2,N	00020060
	DOUBLE PRECISION KMAT(NN,NN),P1(1),Q0(1),PRO,PR1,	00020070
	IRL,RRL,RQ(1),RRQ(1),ERR1,ERR2,EIG1,Q1(1)	00020080
	INTEGER I,NI	00020090
	DCUBLE PRECISION EIGO,MAX1,DL,C	00020100
201	FORMAT(1H,'EIGENVALUE = ',D15.8,5X,'DOF OF LARGEST COMPONENT OF E	00020110
	IIGEN VECTOR = ',15)	00020120
	NI = 0	00020130
	NCODE = 0	00020140
	EIG1 = 0.D0	00020150
	DO 5 I=1,NN	00020160
5	Q1(I) = I	00020170
11	EIGO = EIG1	00020180
	DL = RL	00020190
	IF(NCODE.GT.0)DL = DL + .5D0*EIGO*RRL	00020200
	DO 20 I=1,NN	00020210
	Q0(I) = Q1(I)	00020220
	Q1(I) = RQ(I)	00020230
	IF(NCODE.GT.0)Q1(I) = Q1(I) + .5D0*EIGO*RRQ(I)	00020240
20	CONTINUE	00020250
	CALL EIGEN1(NN,NCODE,Q1,EIGO,Q0,DL,PRO,PR1,P1)	00020260
	NOD = NN/NF	00020270
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,P1,Q0)	00020280
	DC 50 I=1,NN	00020290
	IF(KFD(I).LT.0)P1(I) = 0.D0	00020300
50	CONTINUE	00020310
	CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P1,Q1)	00020320
	N = 0	00020330
	MAX1 = 0.D0	00020340
	DO 70 I=1,NN	00020350
	IF(DABS(Q1(I)).LE.DABS(MAX1))GO TO 70	00020360
	N = I	00020370
	MAX1 = Q1(I)	00020380
70	CONTINUE	00020390
	MAX1 = 1.D0/MAX1	00020400
	EIG1 = -MAX1	00020410

```

      IF(KFD(N).NE.N)N = KFD(N)                                00020420
      DC 100 I=1,NN                                           00020430
100  Q1(I) = Q1(I)*MAXI                                       00020440
      WRITE(UO,201)EIG1,N                                     00020450
      NI = NI+1                                              00020460
      C = DABS((EIG1-EIG0)/EIG1)                              00020470
      IF(NCODE.GT.0.AND.(NI.GE.MI2.OR.C.LE.ERR2))RETURN      00020480
      IF(NCODE.EQ.0.AND.(NI.GE.MI1.OR.C.LE.ERR1))NCODE = 1  00020490
      GO TO 11                                               00020500
      END                                                    00020510

```

```

      SUBROUTINE POST2(INN,QQCRI,QQDOT,QQPOST,LCRIT,LDOT,PRO,PR1,PP,  00020520
      IKODE)                                                  00020530
      C  FORM 2ND ORDER POSTBUCKLING LOAD TERM PP (=P21,P22 FOR KODE=1,2). 00020540
      C  NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.                                     00020550
      C  QQCRI(I) = PREDICTED TOTAL DISPLACEMENT OF DOF I AT CRITICAL PT. 00020560
      C  QQDOT(I) = PREDICTED DISPLACEMENT RATE OF DOF I AT CRITICAL PT. 00020570
      C  QQPOST(I) = ITH DISPLACEMENT OF CRITICAL BUCKLING EIGENVECTOR. 00020580
      C  LCRIT = PREDICTED LOAD PARAMETER VALUE AT CRITICAL POINT.      00020590
      C  LDOT = PREDICTED LOAD PARAMETER RATE AT CRITICAL POINT.        00020600
      C  PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START OF LOAD STEP,CRITICAL POINT. 00020610
      C  PP(I) = COMPUTED PSUEDG-FORCE TERM AT DOF I.                 00020620
      C  KODE = CODE FOR DUAL USE OF SUBROUTINE.                     00020630
      C  ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR DIFFERENCE EXPANSION. 00020640
      C  NEL,NS,NF = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS,STRAIN COMPONENTS,DOF PER NODE. 00020650
      C  ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.                    00020660
      C  EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.           00020670
      C  T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.                               00020680
      C  IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE. 00020690
      C  PRREF(I) = PRESSURE INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE VECTOR. 00020700
      C  COMMON/COMORD/ORD/COMNEL/NEL/COMNS/NS/COMNF/NF              00020710
      C  COMMON/COMEL/ELNO/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T                       00020720
      C  COMMON/COMIPR/IPRESS/COMPRR/PRREF                          00020730
      C  INTEGER NN,KODE,ORD,NEL,NS,NF,ELNO(3,1),IPRESS           00020740
      C  DCUBLE PRECISION QQCRI(1),QQDOT(1),QQPOST(1),LCRIT,LDOT,PRO,PR1, 00020750
      C  IPP(1),EGEOM(3,1),T(1),PRREF(1)                          00020760
      C  INTEGER NF2,NF3,IU2,IU3,I,II,M                           00020770
      C  DCUBLE PRECISION V,C,QCRI(9),QDOT(9),QPOST(9),DCRIT(6),DDOT(6), 00020780
      C  IDPOST(6),ECRIT(3),EDOT(3),EPOST(3),ACRIT(3,6),ALDOT(3,6), 00020790

```

	1A1POST(3,6),STORA(3),STORB(3),STORM(6),G(6,9),P(9),UCRIT(20)	00020800
	CCUBLE PRECISION CC,C1,VCRT(6),VDCT(6),VPOST(6),V1(3),V2(3),	00020810
	IV3(3),V4(3)	00020820
	NF2 = NF*2	00020830
	NF3 = NF*3	00020840
	IU2 = 2 + NS	00020850
	IU3 = IU2 + NS*(NS+1)/2	00020860
	DO 5 I=1,NN	00020870
	5 PP(I) = 0.00	00020880
	DO 1000 II=1,NEL	00020890
	V = .500*T(II)*EGEOM(1,II)*EGEOM(2,II)	00020900
C	FORM FUNDAMENTAL CRITICAL QUANTITIES	00020910
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QOCRIT,QCRIT)	00020920
1901	FORMAT(1H0,9E14.7)	00020930
	WRITE(6,1901)(QCRIT(I),I=1,NF3)	00020940
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QCRIT,DCRIT)	00020950
	WRITE(6,1901)(DCRIT(I),I=1,NF2)	00020960
	CALL AFILL(NF,DCRIT,ACRIT,1)	00020970
	DO 1910 I=1,3	00020980
1910	WRITE(6,1901)(ACRIT(I,J),J=1,NF2)	00020990
	CALL EFILL(NF,DCRIT,ECRIT)	00021000
	WRITE(6,1901)(ECRIT(I),I=1,3)	00021010
C	FORM STRESS-STRAIN TENSORS	00021020
	CALL UFILL(II,ORD,ECRIT,UCRIT)	00021030
C	FORM FUNDAMENTAL RATE QUANTITIES	00021040
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQDOT,QDOT)	00021050
	WRITE(6,1901)(QDOT(I),I=1,NF3)	00021060
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QDCT,DDOT)	00021070
	WRITE(6,1901)(DDOT(I),I=1,NF2)	00021080
	CALL AFILL(NF,DDOT,AIDOT,0)	00021090
	DO 1920 I=1,3	00021100
1920	WRITE(6,1901)(AIDOT(I,J),J=1,NF2)	00021110
	DO 20 I=1,NS	00021120
	C = 0.00	00021130
	DO 15 M=1,NF2	00021140
15	C = C + ACRIT(I,M)*DDOT(M)	00021150
20	EDOT(I) = C	00021160
	WRITE(6,1901)(EDCT(I),I=1,3)	00021170
C	FORM POSTBUCKLING EIGEN QUANTITIES	00021180
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQPOST,QPOST)	00021190

	WRITE(6,1901)(QPOST(I),I=1,NF3)	00021200
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QPOST,DPOST)	00021210
	WRITE(6,1901)(DPOST(I),I=1,NF2)	00021220
	CALL AFILL(NF,DPOST,AIPOST,0)	00021230
	DO 1930 I=1,3	00021240
1930	WRITE(6,1901)(AIPOST(I,J),J=1,NF2)	00021250
	DO 30 I=1,NS	00021260
	C = 0.DO	00021270
	DO 25 M=1,NF2	00021280
25	C = C + ACRIT(I,M)*DPOST(M)	00021290
30	EPOST(I) = C	00021300
	WRITE(6,1901)(EPOST(I),I=1,3)	00021310
C	FORM STORM = DO PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES	00021320
	DO 104 I=1,NS	00021330
	C = 0.DO	00021340
	DO 102 M=1,NF2	00021350
102	C = C + AIDOT(I,M)*DPOST(M)	00021360
104	STORB(I) = C	00021370
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,STORB,STORA)	00021380
	DO 110 I=1,NF2	00021390
	C = 0.DO	00021400
	DO 105 M=1,NS	00021410
105	C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00021420
110	STORM(I) = C	00021430
	WRITE(6,1901)(STORM(I),I=1,NF2)	00021440
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EDOT,STORA)	00021450
	DO 120 I=1,NF2	00021460
	C = 0.DO	00021470
	DO 115 M=1,NS	00021480
115	C = C + STORA(M)*AIPOST(M,I)	00021490
120	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00021500
	WRITE(6,1901)(STORM(I),I=1,NF2)	00021510
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EPOST,STORA)	00021520
	DO 130 I=1,NF2	00021530
	C = 0.DO	00021540
	DO 125 M=1,NS	00021550
125	C = C + STORA(M)*AIDOT(M,I)	00021560
130	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00021570
	WRITE(6,1901)(STORM(I),I=1,NF2)	00021580
	IF(ORD.LT.3)GO TO 501	00021590

C-57

C	ADD DI PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSEUDO FORCES TO STORM	00021600
	CALL USUM21(UCRIT(IU3),NS,EDCT,EPOST,STORA)	00021610
	DO 210 I=1,NF2	00021620
	C = 0.00	00021630
	DO 205 M=1,NS	00021640
205	C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00021650
210	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00021660
C	COMPUTE ELEMENT FORCES P(I) = VOLUME INTEGRAL OF G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00021670
501	CALL GFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),G)	00021680
	DO 510 I=1,NF3	00021690
	C = 0.00	00021700
	DO 505 M=1,NF2	00021710
505	C = C + G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00021720
510	P(I) = C*V	00021730
	WRITE(6,1901)(P(I),I=1,NF3)	00021740
	IF(IPRESS.EQ.0)GO TO 1000	00021750
C	ADD NONCONSERVATIVE PRESSURE FORCES TO P	00021760
	VDDT(1) = QDOT(4) - QDOT(1)	00021770
	VDDT(2) = QDOT(5) - QDOT(2)	00021780
	VDDT(3) = QDOT(6) - QDOT(3)	00021790
	VDDT(4) = QDOT(7) - QDOT(1)	00021800
	VDDT(5) = QDOT(8) - QDOT(2)	00021810
	VDDT(6) = QDOT(9) - QDOT(3)	00021820
	VPOST(1) = QPOST(4) - QPOST(1)	00021830
	VPOST(2) = QPOST(5) - QPOST(2)	00021840
	VPOST(3) = QPOST(6) - QPOST(3)	00021850
	VPOST(4) = QPOST(7) - QPOST(1)	00021860
	VPOST(5) = QPOST(8) - QPOST(2)	00021870
	VPOST(6) = QPOST(9) - QPOST(3)	00021880
	C0 = (PRO + LCRIT*(PRI-PRO))*PRREF(II)/6.00	00021890
	C1 = 0.00	00021900
	CALL VCROSS(VDDT,VPOST(4),V1)	00021910
	CALL VCROSS(VPOST,VDDT(4),V2)	00021920
	IF(KODE.EQ.2)GO TO 601	00021930
	VCRIT(1) = EGEOM(1,II) + QCRIT(4) - QCRIT(1)	00021940
	VCRIT(2) = QCRIT(5) - QCRIT(2)	00021950
	VCRIT(3) = QCRIT(6) - QCRIT(3)	00021960
	VCRIT(4) = EGEOM(3,II) + QCRIT(7) - QCRIT(1)	00021970
	VCRIT(5) = EGEOM(2,II) + QCRIT(8) - QCRIT(2)	00021980
	VCRIT(6) = QCRIT(9) - QCRIT(3)	00021990

	C1 = LDOT*(PR1-PRO)*PRREF(II)/6.DO	00022000
	CALL VCROSS(VCRIT,VPOST(4),V3)	00022010
	CALL VCROSS(VPOST,VCRIT(4),V4)	00022020
601	DO 610 I=1,3	00022030
	C = C0*(V1(I)+V2(I)) + C1*(V3(I)+V4(I))	00022040
	P(I) = P(I) - C	00022050
	P(I+3) = P(I+3) - C	00022060
610	P(I+6) = P(I+6) - C	00022070
C	ADD ELEMENT FORCES P TO SYSTEM FORCES PP	00022080
1000	CALL PFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),P,PP)	00022090
	RETURN	00022100
	END	00022110

	SUBROUTINE POST3(NN,QQCRIT,QQDOT1,QQPOS1,QQDOT2,QQPOS2,SPOST1,	00022120
	ILCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,PRO,PR1,PP)	00022130
C	FORM 3RD ORDER POSTBUCKLING LOAD TERM PP.	00022140
C	NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.	00022150
C	QQCRIT(1) = PREDICTED TOTAL DISPLACEMENT OF DOF 1 AT CRITICAL PT.	00022160
C	QQDOT1(1) = CRITICAL 1ST ORDER DISPLACEMENT RATE AT DOF 1.	00022170
C	QQPOS1(1) = ITH EIGENVECTOR VALUE (1ST ORDER POSTBUCKLING RATE).	00022180
C	QQDOT2(1) = CRITICAL 2ND ORDER DISPLACEMENT RATE AT DOF 1.	00022190
C	QQPOS2(1) = ITH VALUE OF 2ND ORDER POSTBUCKLING DISPLACEMENT.	00022200
C	SPOST1 = 1ST ORDER FUNDAMENTAL PATH RATE.	00022210
C	LCRIT = PREDICTED LOAD PARAMETER VALUE AT CRITICAL POINT.	00022220
C	LDOT1 = 1ST ORDER LOAD PARAMETER RATE AT CRITICAL POINT.	00022230
C	LDOT2 = 2ND ORDER LOAD PARAMETER RATE AT CRITICAL POINT.	00022240
C	PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START OF LOAD STEP,CRITICAL POINT.	00022250
C	PP(I) = COMPUTED PSUEDO FORCE TERM AT DOF I.	00022260
C	ORD = MAXIMUM TENSOR ORDER TO BE USED FOR DIFFERENCE EXPANSION.	00022270
C	NEL,NS,NF = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS,STRAIN COMPONENTS,DOF PER NODE.	00022280
C	ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.	00022290
C	EGEOM(J,I) = GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES FOR ELEMENT I.	00022300
C	T(I) = THICKNESS OF ELEMENT I.	00022310
C	IPRESS = NONCONSERVATIVE CODE = 0,1 FOR NO PRESSURE,PRESSURE.	00022320
C	PRREF(I) = PRESSURE INTENSITY ON ELEMENT I FOR PRESSURE VECTOR.	00022330
	COMMON/COMORD/ORD/COMNEL/NEL/COMNS/NS/COMNF/NF	00022340
	COMMON/COMEL/ELNO/COMEG/EGEOM/COMT/T	00022350
	COMMON/COMIPR/IPRESS/COMPRR/PRREF	00022360
	INTEGER NN,ORD,NEL,NS,NF,ELNO(3,1),IPRESS	00022370

```

DOUBLE PRECISION QQCRIT(1),QQDOT1(1),QQPCS1(1),QQDOT2(1),      00022380
1QQPOS2(1),SPOST1,LCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,PRO,PRI,PP(1),EGEOM(3,1),T(1), 00022390
2PREF(1)                                                         00022400
  INTEGER NF2,NF3,IU2,IU3,I,II,M                                00022410
  DOUBLE PRECISION V,C,QCRIT(9),QDOT1(9),QPOST1(9),QDOT2(9),      00022420
1QPOST2(9),DCRIT(6),DDOT1(6),DPOST1(6),DDOT2(6),DPOST2(6),      00022430
2ECRIT(3),EDOT1(3),EPOST1(3),EDOT2(3),EPOST2(3),ACRIT(3,6),    00022440
3AIDOT1(3,6),AIPOS1(3,6),AIDOT2(3,6),AIPOS2(3,6),STORA(3),STORB(3), 00022450
4STORM(6),G(6,9),P(9),UCRIT(20)                                00022460
  DOUBLE PRECISION CO,C1,C2,VCRIT(6),VDOT1(6),VPOST1(6),VDOT2(6), 00022470
1VPOST2(6),V1(3),V2(3),V3(3),V4(3),V5(3),V6(3),V7(3),V8(3),V9(3), 00022480
2V10(3),V11(3),V12(3),V13(3)                                  00022490
  NF2 = NF*2                                                    00022500
  NF3 = NF*3                                                    00022510
  IU2 = 2 + NS                                                  00022520
  IU3 = IU2 + NS*(NS+1)/2                                       00022530
  DO 5 I=1,NN                                                  00022540
5 PP(I) = 0.00                                                 00022550
  DO 1000 II=1,NEL                                             00022560
  V = .5DO*T(II)*EGEOM(1,II)*EGEOM(2,II)                       00022570
  C FORM FUNDAMENTAL CRITICAL QUANTITIES                        00022580
  CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQCRIT,QCRIT)                       00022590
  CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QCRIT,DCRIT)                       00022600
  CALL AFILL(NF,DCRIT,ACRIT,1)                                  00022610
  CALL EFILL(NF,DCRIT,ECRIT)                                    00022620
  C FORM STRESS-STRAIN TENSORS                                  00022630
  CALL UFILL(II,ORD,ECRIT,UCRIT)                                00022640
  C FORM 1ST ORDER FUNDAMENTAL RATE QUANTITIES                 00022650
  CALL QFILL(NF,ELNC(1,II),QQDOT1,QDOT1)                       00022660
  CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QDOT1,DDOT1)                       00022670
  CALL AFILL(NF,DDOT1,AIDOT1,0)                                 00022680
  DO 20 I=1,NS                                                  00022690
  C = 0.00                                                       00022700
  DO 15 M=1,NF2                                                 00022710
15 C = C + ACRIT(I,M)*DDOT1(M)                                  00022720
20 EDOT1(II) = C                                               00022730
  C FORM 1ST ORDER POSTBUCKLING RATE QUANTITIES               00022740
  CALL QFILL(NF,ELNO(1,II),QQPOS1,QPOST1)                       00022750
  CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QPOST1,DPOST1)                     00022760
  CALL AFILL(NF,DPOST1,AIPOS1,0)                                00022770

```

C-60

	DO 30 I=1,NS	00022780
	C = 0.DO	00022790
	DO 25 M=1,NF2	00022800
	25 C = C + ACRIT(I,M)*DPOST1(M)	00022810
	30 EPOST1(I) = C	00022820
C	FORM 2ND ORDER FUNDAMENTAL RATE QUANTITIES	00022830
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNC(1,II),QQDOT2,QDCT2)	00022840
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QDCT2,DDCT2)	00022850
	CALL AFILL(NF,DDOT2,A1DOT2,0)	00022860
	DC 40 I=1,NS	00022870
	C = 0.DO	00022880
	DC 35 M=1,NF2	00022890
	35 C = C + ACRIT(I,M)*DDOT2(M) + A1DOT1(I,M)*DDCT1(M)	00022900
	40 ECOT2(II) = C	00022910
C	FORM 2ND ORDER POSTBUCKLING RATE QUANTITIES	00022920
	CALL QFILL(NF,ELNC(1,II),QQPCS2,QPOST2)	00022930
	CALL DFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),QPOST2,DPOST2)	00022940
	CALL AFILL(NF,DPOST2,A1POS2,0)	00022950
	DO 50 I=1,NS	00022960
	C = 0.DO	00022970
	DO 45 M=1,NF2	00022980
	45 C = C + ACRIT(I,M)*DPOST2(M) + A1POS1(I,M)*(DPOST1(M) + 2.DO* ISPOST1*DDOT1(M))	00022990
	50 EPOST2(I) = C	00023000
C	FORM STORM = DO PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES	00023020
	DO 104 I=1,NS	00023030
	C = 0.DO	00023040
	DC 102 M=1,NF2	00023050
	102 C = C + A1POS1(I,M)*DDCT2(M)	00023060
	104 STORB(I) = C	00023070
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,STORB,STORA)	00023080
	DO 110 I=1,NF2	00023090
	C = 0.DO	00023100
	DC 105 M=1,NS	00023110
	105 C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00023120
	110 STORM(I) = SPOST1**2*C	00023130
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EPOST1,STORA)	00023140
	DO 120 I=1,NF2	00023150
	C = 0.DO	00023160
	DO 115 M=1,NS	00023170

115	C = C + STORA(M)*A1DOT2(M,I)	00023180
120	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1**2*C	00023190
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EDOT2,STORA)	00023200
	DC 130 I=1,NF2	00023210
	C = 0.00	00023220
	DO 125 M=1,NS	00023230
125	C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS1(M,I)	00023240
130	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1**2*C	00023250
	DO 134 I=1,NS	00023260
	C = 0.00	00023270
	DC 132 M=1,NF2	00023280
132	C = C + A1DOT1(I,M)*DPOST2(M)	00023290
134	STORB(I) = C	00023300
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,STORB,STORA)	00023310
	DC 140 I=1,NF2	00023320
	C = 0.00	00023330
	DC 135 M=1,NS	00023340
135	C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00023350
140	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1*C	00023360
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EDOT1,STORA)	00023370
	DC 150 I=1,NF2	00023380
	C = 0.00	00023390
	DO 145 M=1,NS	00023400
145	C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS2(M,I)	00023410
150	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1*C	00023420
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EPOST2,STORA)	00023430
	DC 160 I=1,NF2	00023440
	C = 0.00	00023450
	DC 155 M=1,NS	00023460
155	C = C + STORA(M)*A1DOT1(M,I)	00023470
160	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1*C	00023480
	DO 164 I=1,NS	00023490
	C = 0.00	00023500
	DC 162 M=1,NF2	00023510
162	C = C + A1POS1(I,M)*DPOST2(M)	00023520
164	STORB(I) = C	00023530
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,STORB,STORA)	00023540
	DC 170 I=1,NF2	00023550
	C = 0.00	00023560
	DO 165 M=1,NS	00023570

165	C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00023580
170	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00023590
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EPOST1,STORA)	00023600
	DO 180 I=1,NF2	00023610
	C = 0.00	00023620
	DO 175 M=1,NS	00023630
175	C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS2(M,I)	00023640
180	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00023650
	CALL USUM1(2,UCRIT(IU2),NS,EPOST2,STORA)	00023660
	DO 190 I=1,NF2	00023670
	C = 0.00	00023680
	DO 185 M=1,NS	00023690
185	C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS1(M,I)	00023700
190	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00023710
	IF(ORD.LT.3)GO TO 501	00023720
C	ADD C1 PORTION OF DISPLACEMENT DERIVATIVE PSUEDO FORCES TO STORM	00023730
	CALL USUM21(UCRIT(IU3),NS,EPOST1,EDOT2,STORA)	00023740
	DO 210 I=1,NF2	00023750
	C = 0.00	00023760
	DO 205 M=1,NS	00023770
205	C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00023780
210	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1**2*C	00023790
	CALL USUM1(3,UCRIT(IU3),NS,EDOT1,STORA)	00023800
	DO 220 I=1,NF2	00023810
	C = 0.00	00023820
	DO 215 M=1,NS	00023830
215	C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS1(M,I)	00023840
220	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1**2*C	00023850
	CALL USUM21(UCRIT(IU3),NS,EPOST1,EDOT1,STORA)	00023860
	DO 230 I=1,NF2	00023870
	C = 0.00	00023880
	DO 225 M=1,NS	00023890
225	C = C + STORA(M)*A1DOT1(M,I)	00023900
230	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + 2.00*SPOST1**2*C	00023910
	CALL USUM21(UCRIT(IU3),NS,EDOT1,EPOST2,STORA)	00023920
	DO 240 I=1,NF2	00023930
	C = 0.00	00023940
	DO 235 M=1,NS	00023950
235	C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00023960
240	STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1*C	00023970

	CALL USUM1(3,UCRIT(IU3),NS,EPOST1,STORA)	00023980
	DO 250 I=1,NF2	00023990
	C = 0.00	00024000
	DC 245 M=1,NS	00024010
	245 C = C + STORA(M)*A1DOT1(M,I)	00024020
	250 STORM(I) = STORM(I) + SPOST1*C	00024030
	CALL USUM21(UCRIT(IU3),NS,EDOT1,EPOST1,STORA)	00024040
	DO 260 I=1,NF2	00024050
	C = 0.00	00024060
	DO 255 M=1,NS	00024070
	255 C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS1(M,I)	00024080
	260 STORM(I) = STORM(I) + 2.00*SPOST1*C	00024090
	CALL USUM21(UCRIT(IU3),NS,EPOST1,EPOST2,STORA)	00024100
	DO 270 I=1,NF2	00024110
	C = 0.00	00024120
	DO 265 M=1,NS	00024130
	265 C = C + STORA(M)*ACRIT(M,I)	00024140
	270 STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00024150
	CALL USUM1(3,UCRIT(IU3),NS,EPOST1,STORA)	00024160
	DO 280 I=1,NF2	00024170
	C = 0.00	00024180
	DO 275 M=1,NS	00024190
	275 C = C + STORA(M)*A1POS1(M,I)	00024200
	280 STORM(I) = STORM(I) + C	00024210
C	CCMPUTE ELEMENT FORCES P(I) = VOLUME INTEGRAL OF G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00024220
	501 CALL GFILL(NF,EGEOM(1,II),G)	00024230
	DC 510 I=1,NF3	00024240
	C = 0.00	00024250
	DO 505 M=1,NF2	00024260
	505 C = C + G(M,I)*STORM(M)	00024270
	510 P(I) = C*V	00024280
	IF(IPRESS.EQ.0)GO TO 1000	00024290
C	ADD NONCONSERVATIVE PRESSURE FORCES TO P	00024300
	VCRIT(1) = EGEOM(1,II) + QCRIT(4) - QCRIT(1)	00024310
	VCRIT(2) = QCRIT(5) - QCRIT(2)	00024320
	VCRIT(3) = QCRIT(6) - QCRIT(3)	00024330
	VCRIT(4) = EGEOM(3,II) + QCRIT(7) - QCRIT(1)	00024340
	VCRIT(5) = EGEOM(2,II) + QCRIT(8) - QCRIT(2)	00024350
	VCRIT(6) = QCRIT(9) - QCRIT(3)	00024360
	VEOT1(1) = QDOT1(4) - QDOT1(1)	00024370

VCDT1(2) = QDOT1(5) - QCDT1(2)	00024380
VCDT1(3) = QDOT1(6) - QCDT1(3)	00024390
VCDT1(4) = QDOT1(7) - QCDT1(1)	00024400
VCDT1(5) = QDOT1(8) - QCDT1(2)	00024410
VCDT1(6) = QDOT1(9) - QCDT1(3)	00024420
VPOST1(1) = QPOST1(4) - QPOST1(1)	00024430
VPOST1(2) = QPOST1(5) - QPOST1(2)	00024440
VPOST1(3) = QPOST1(6) - QPOST1(3)	00024450
VPOST1(4) = QPOST1(7) - QPOST1(1)	00024460
VPOST1(5) = QPOST1(8) - QPOST1(2)	00024470
VPOST1(6) = QPOST1(9) - QPOST1(3)	00024480
VCDT2(1) = QDOT1(4) - QCDT1(1)	00024490
VCDT2(2) = QDOT1(5) - QCDT1(2)	00024500
VCDT2(3) = QDOT1(6) - QCDT1(3)	00024510
VCDT2(4) = QDOT1(7) - QCDT1(1)	00024520
VCDT2(5) = QDOT1(8) - QCDT1(2)	00024530
VCDT2(6) = QDOT1(9) - QCDT1(3)	00024540
VPOST2(1) = QPOST2(4) - QPOST2(1)	00024550
VPOST2(2) = QPOST2(5) - QPOST2(2)	00024560
VPOST2(3) = QPOST2(6) - QPOST2(3)	00024570
VPOST2(4) = QPOST2(7) - QPOST2(1)	00024580
VPOST2(5) = QPOST2(8) - QPOST2(2)	00024590
VPOST2(6) = QPOST2(9) - QPOST2(3)	00024600
C0 = (PRO + LCRIT*(PR1-PRO))*PRREF(11)/6.DO	00024610
C1 = LDOT1*(PR1-PRO)*PRREF(11)/6.DO	00024620
C2 = LDOT2*(PR1-PRO)*PRREF(11)/6.DO	00024630
CALL VCROSS(VDOT2,VPOST1(4),V1)	00024640
CALL VCROSS(VPOST1,VDOT2(4),V2)	00024650
CALL VCROSS(VDOT1,VPOST1(4),V3)	00024660
CALL VCROSS(VPOST1,VDOT1(4),V4)	00024670
CALL VCROSS(VCRIT,VPOST1(4),V5)	00024680
CALL VCROSS(VPOST1,VCRIT(4),V6)	00024690
CALL VCROSS(VDOT1,VPOST2(4),V7)	00024700
CALL VCROSS(VPOST2,VDOT1(4),V8)	00024710
CALL VCROSS(VCRIT,VPOST2(4),V9)	00024720
CALL VCROSS(VPOST2,VCRIT(4),V10)	00024730
CALL VCROSS(VPOST1,VPOST1(4),V11)	00024740
CALL VCROSS(VPOST2,VPOST1(4),V12)	00024750
CALL VCROSS(VPOST1,VPOST2(4),V13)	00024760
DO 610 I=1,3	00024770

```

      C = C0*(V1(I)+V2(I)+V7(I)+V8(I)+V12(I)+V13(I)) + C1*(2.DO*V3(I)
1+2.DO*V4(I)+V9(I)+V10(I)+2.DO*V11(I)) + C2*(V5(I)+V6(I))
      P(I) = P(I) - C
      P(I+3) = P(I+3) - C
610 P(I+6) = P(I+6) - C
C   ADD ELEMENT FORCES P TO SYSTEM FORCES PP
1000 CALL PFILL(NF,ELNO(I,I),P,PP)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

      SUBROUTINE PRATES(KMAT,P1,Q1,P2,Q2,NN,IPOST,KFD,SCRIT,
1QQCRIT,QQDOT1,QQDOT2,LCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,PRO,PR1,
2CQPOS1,LPOST1,CQPOS2,LPOST2,CQPOS3)
C   COMPUTE POSTBUCKLING RATES FOR LOAD PARAMETER AND DISPLACEMENTS.
C   KMAT = SYSTEM JACOBIAN STIFFNESS MATRIX.
C   P1,Q1,P2,Q2 = TEMPORARY STORAGE VECTORS.
C   NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.
C   IPOST = DOF OF LARGEST EIGENVECTOR COMPONENT.
C   KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.
C   SCRIT = PREDICTED CRITICAL VALUE OF FUNDAMENTAL PATH.
C   QQCRIT(I) = PREDICTED CRITICAL VALUE OF DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.
C   QQDOT1(I),QQDOT2(I) = 1ST,2ND ORDER CRITICAL FUNDAMENTAL
C   DISPLACEMENT RATE AT DOF I.
C   LCRIT = PREDICTED CRITICAL VALUE OF LOAD PARAMETER.
C   LDOT1,LDOT2 = 1ST,2ND ORDER CRITICAL LOAD PARAMETER RATES.
C   PRO,PR1 = PRESSURE FACTORS AT START OF LOAD STEP,CRITICAL POINT.
C   LPOST1,LPOST2 = COMPUTED 1ST,2ND ORDER POSTBUCKLING LOAD RATES.
C   CQPOS1(I),CQPOS2(I),CQPOS3(I) = 1ST,2ND,3RD ORDER POSTBUCKLING
C   DISPLACEMENT RATES AT DOF I.
C   NF = DOF PER NODE.
COMMON/COMNF/NF
      INTEGER NN,IPOST,KFD(1)
      DOUBLE PRECISION KMAT(NN,NN),P1(1),Q1(1),P2(1),Q2(1),SCRIT,
1QQCRIT(1),QQDOT1(1),QQDOT2(1),LCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,PRO,PR1,
2CQPOS1(1),LPOST1,CQPOS2(1),LPOST2,CQPOS3(1)
      INTEGER I
      DOUBLE PRECISION CN,CD,SPOST1,SPOST2
C   SOLVE FOR 1ST ORDER DISPLACEMENTS
      DO 10 I=1,NN

```


	10 P1(I) = 0.00	00025160
	P1(IPOST) = 1.00	00025170
	CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P1,QQPOS1)	00025180
	NCD = NN/NF	00025190
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,P1,QQPOS1)	00025200
C	SOLVE FOR 1ST ORDER LOADS AND 2ND ORDER DISPLACEMENTS	00025210
	CALL POST2(NN,QQCRIT,QQDOT1,QQPOS1,LCRIT,LDOT1,PRO,PR1,P1,1)	00025220
	CALL POST2(NN,QQCRIT,QQPOS1,QQPOS1,LCRIT,LDOT1,PRO,PR1,P2,2)	00025230
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,P1,P2)	00025240
	CN = 0.00	00025250
	CC = 0.00	00025260
	DO 110 I=1,NN	00025270
	CN = CN + QQPOS1(I)*P2(I)	00025280
110	CC = CD + QQPOS1(I)*P1(I)	00025290
	SPOST1 = -.500*CN/CD	00025300
	LPOST1 = LDOT1*SPOST1	00025310
	DO 120 I=1,NN	00025320
	IF(KFD(I).GT.0)GO TO 120	00025330
	P1(I) = 0.00	00025340
	P2(I) = 0.00	00025350
120	CONTINUE	00025360
	CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P1,Q1)	00025370
	CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P2,Q2)	00025380
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,P1,P2)	00025390
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,Q1,Q2)	00025400
	DO 130 I=1,NN	00025410
130	QQPOS2(I) = -(2.00*SPOST1*Q1(I) + Q2(I))	00025420
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,QQDOT2,QQPOS2)	00025430
C	SOLVE FOR 2ND ORDER LOADS AND 3RD ORDER DISPLACEMENTS	00025440
	CALL POST3(NN,QQCRIT,QQDOT1,QQPOS1,QQDOT2,QQPOS2,SPOST1,	00025450
	LCRIT,LDOT1,LDOT2,PRO,PR1,P2)	00025460
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,QQCRIT,P2)	00025470
	CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,QQDOT1,QQPOS1)	00025480
	CN = 0.00	00025490
	DO 210 I=1,NN	00025500
210	CN = CN + QQPOS1(I)*P2(I)	00025510
	SPOST2 = -CN/CD	00025520
	LPOST2 = LDOT1*SPOST2 + LDOT2*SPOST1**2	00025530
	DO 220 I=1,NN	00025540
	IF(KFD(I).GT.0)GO TO 220	00025550

```

P2(1) = 0.00
220 CONTINUE
CALL SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P2,Q2)
CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,P2,Q2)
DO 230 I=1,NN
230 QQPOS3(I) = -3.00*(SPOST2*Q1(I) + Q2(I))
CALL OUTPQ(6,NOD,NF,QQPOS3,QQPOS3)
RETURN
DEBUG INIT(SPOST1,LPOST1,SPOST2,LPCST2,CN,CD)
END

```

```

C DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION VDOT(V1,V2)
COMPUTE VECTOR DOT PRODUCT VDOT = V1 DOT V2.
DOUBLE PRECISION V1(1),V2(1)
VDOT = V1(1)*V2(1) + V1(2)*V2(2) + V1(3)*V2(3)
RETURN
END

```

C-68

```

C SUBROUTINE VCROSS(V1,V2,VV)
COMPUTE VECTOR CROSS PRODUCT V1 X V2 = VV.
DOUBLE PRECISION V1(1),V2(1),VV(1)
VV(1) = V1(2)*V2(3) - V1(3)*V2(2)
VV(2) = V1(3)*V2(1) - V1(1)*V2(3)
VV(3) = V1(1)*V2(2) - V1(2)*V2(1)
RETURN
END

```

```

C DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION VLENTH(V)
COMPUTE VLENTH = LENGTH OF VECTOR V.
DOUBLE PRECISION V(1)
VLENTH = DSQRT(V(1)**2 + V(2)**2 + V(3)**2)
RETURN
END

```

```

C SUBROUTINE VNORM(V,VV)
COMPUTE NORMALIZED UNIT VECTOR VV FROM GIVEN VECTOR V.

```

```

DOUBLE PRECISION V(1),VV(1),C
C = DSQRT(V(1)**2 + V(2)**2 + V(3)**2)
IF(C.LE.0.DO)C = 1.DO
VV(1) = V(1)/C
VV(2) = V(2)/C
VV(3) = V(3)/C
RETURN
END

```

```

00025880
00025890
00025900
00025910
00025920
00025930
00025940
00025950

```

```

SUBROUTINE MERGE(KMAT,ELNO,KFD,NEL,NN,NF)
C GENERATE AND MERGE ELEMENTAL MATRICES INTO GLOBAL MATRIX KMAT.
C ASSUMES ELEMENTS HAVE 3 NODES, MATRICES MAY BE UNSYMMETRIC.
C KMAT = GLOBAL (TOTAL SYSTEM) MATRIX, WHICH MAY BE UNSYMMETRIC.
C ELNO(J,I) = NODE NUMBERS FOR ELEMENT I.
C KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.
C KFD(I) = +,- = SPECIFIED FORCE,DISPLACEMENT.
C KFD(I) = +-I INDICATES INDEPENDENT DOF.
C KFD(I) = +-J INDICATES DEPENDENT FREEDOM WHOSE DISPLACEMENT IS
C   CONSTRAINED TO EQUAL DISPLACEMENT AT J.
C NEL = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS.
C NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF = NUMBER OF NODES TIMES NF.
C NF = DOF PER NODE.
C GENER8 ROUTINE GENERATES ELEMENTAL MATRIX.
C   INTEGER ELNO(3,1),KFD(1),NEL,NN,NF
C   DOUBLE PRECISION KMAT(NN,NN)
C   INTEGER IE,I,J,II,JJ,IO,JO,IIO,JJO,IP,JP,IN,JN,ILOC,ILOC
C   DOUBLE PRECISION K(9,9)
C ZERO OUT GLOBAL MATRIX
DO 5 II=1,NN
DO 5 JJ=1,NN
5 KMAT(II,JJ) = 0.DO
DO 100 IE=1,NEL
CALL GENER8(IE,K)
C IP,JP ARE PARTITION ROW,COLUMN NUMBERS.
DO 100 IP=1,3
IN = ELNO(IP,IE)
IO = NF*IP - NF
IIO = NF*IN - NF
DO 100 JP=1,3

```

```

00025960
00025970
00025980
00025990
00026000
00026010
00026020
00026030
00026040
00026050
00026060
00026070
00026080
00026090
00026100
00026110
00026120
00026130
00026140
00026150
00026160
00026170
00026180
00026190
00026200
00026210
00026220
00026230
00026240
00026250

```

```

      JN = ELNO(JP,IE)                                00026260
      JO = NF*JP - NF                                  00026270
      JJO = NF*JN - NF                                 00026280
C     MERGE PARTITION INTO GLOBAL MATRIX              00026290
      DO 50 I=1,NF                                     00026300
      DO 50 J=1,NF                                     00026310
      50 KMAT(IIO+I,JJO+J) = KMAT(IIO+I,JJO+J) + K(IIO+I,JJO+J) 00026320
      100 CONTINUE                                     00026330
C     ADD CONSTRAINED ROWS AND COLUMNS TO INDEPENDENT ROWS AND COLUMNS 00026340
      DO 200 ILOC=1,NN                                  00026350
      IILOC = KFD(ILOC)                                00026360
      IF(IILOC.LT.0)IILOC = -IILOC                     00026370
      IF(IILOC.EQ.ILOC)GO TO 200                       00026380
      DO 180 I=1,NN                                     00026390
      180 KMAT(I,IILOC) = KMAT(I,IILOC) + KMAT(I,ILOC) 00026400
      DO 190 J=1,NN                                     00026410
      190 KMAT(IILOC,J) = KMAT(IILOC,J) + KMAT(ILOC,J) 00026420
      200 CONTINUE                                     00026430
      RETURN                                           00026440
      END                                              00026450

```

C-70

```

      SUBROUTINE DECOMP(KMAT,NN,KFD,IDET,DET)           00026460
C     DECOMPOSE GLOBAL STIFFNESS MATRIX KMAT, AND COMPUTE DETERMINANT. 00026470
C     KMAT = GLOBAL (TOTAL SYSTEM) MATRIX, WHICH MAY BE UNSYMMETRIC. 00026480
C     NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.                          00026490
C     KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I. 00026500
C     KFD(I) = +,- = SPECIFIED FORCE,DISPLACEMENT.    00026510
C     KFD(I) = +-I INDICATES INDEPENDENT DOF.         00026520
C     KFD(I) = +-J INDICATES DEPENDENT FREEDOM WHOSE DISPLACEMENT IS 00026530
C     CONSTRAINED TO EQUAL DISPLACEMENT AT J.        00026540
C     IDET,DET = SIGN,LOGARITHM (BASE 10) OF DETERMINANT. 00026550
      INTEGER NN,KFD(1),IDET                          00026560
      DOUBLE PRECISION KMAT(NN,NN),DET                00026570
      INTEGER NM1,II,JJ1,JJ2,I,J                     00026580
      DOUBLE PRECISION D,C                            00026590
      IF(NN.EQ.1)RETURN                                00026600
      NM1 = NN-1                                       00026610
      DO 200 II=1,NM1                                   00026620
      IF(KFD(II).NE.II)GO TO 200                      00026630

```

	D = 1.00/KMAT(II,II)	00026640
	JJ1 = II+1	00026650
C	DISTRIBUTE IITH ROW OF UPPER TRIANGULAR MATRIX	00026660
	DO 90 J=JJ1,NN	00026670
	C = D*KMAT(II,J)	00026680
	IF(C.EQ.0.00)GO TO 90	00026690
C	DISTRIBUTE KMAT(II,J) TO JTH COLUMN	00026700
	DO 50 I=JJ1,J	00026710
	50 KMAT(I,J) = KMAT(I,J) - C*KMAT(II,I)	00026720
	90 CONTINUE	00026730
C	DISTRIBUTE IITH COLUMN OF LOWER TRIANGULAR MATRIX	00026740
	JJ2 = II+2	00026750
	IF(JJ2.GT.NN)GO TO 200	00026760
	DO 190 J=JJ2,NN	00026770
	C = D*KMAT(J,II)	00026780
	IF(C.EQ.0.00)GO TO 190	00026790
C	DISTRIBUTE KMAT(J,II) TO JTH ROW	00026800
	JM1 = J-1	00026810
	DO 150 I=JJ1,JM1	00026820
	150 KMAT(J,I) = KMAT(J,I) - C*KMAT(II,I)	00026830
	190 CONTINUE	00026840
	200 CONTINUE	00026850
C	COMPUTE DETERMINANT	00026860
	IDET = 1	00026870
	DET = 0.00	00026880
	DO 500 II=1,NN	00026890
	IF(KFD(II).NE.II)GO TO 500	00026900
	D = KMAT(II,II)	00026910
	IF(D.LT.0.00)IDET = -IDET	00026920
	DET = DET + DLOG10(DABS(D))	00026930
	500 CONTINUE	00026940
	1201 FORMAT(1H0,'JACOBIAN DETERMINANT SIGN, LOGARITHM =',I5,D15.7)	00026950
	WRITE(6,1201)IDET,DET	00026960
	RETURN	00026970
	END	00026980
	 SUBROUTINE SOLVE(KMAT,NN,KFD,P,Q)	00026990
C	FORWARD-BACK SUBSTITUTE TO SOLVE FOR FORCES P AND DISPLACEMENTS Q.	00027000
C	KMAT = DECOMPOSED SYSTEM JACOBIAN MATRIX (MAY BE UNSYMMETRIC).	00027010

C	NN = TOTAL SYSTEM DOF.	00027020
C	KFD(I) = FORCE-DISPLACEMENT-CONSTRAINT SPECIFICATION FOR DOF I.	00027030
C	KFD(I) = +,- = SPECIFIED FORCE,DISPLACEMENT.	00027040
C	KFD(I) = +-I INDICATES INDEPENDENT DOF.	00027050
C	KFD(I) = +-J INDICATES DEPENDENT FREEDOM WHOSE DISPLACEMENT IS	00027060
C	CONSTRAINED TO EQUAL DISPLACEMENT AT J.	00027070
C	P(I),Q(I) = FORCE,DISPLACEMENT AT DOF I.	00027080
C	EACH DOF HAS EITHER SPECIFIED FORCE OR DISPLACEMENT.	00027090
C	INPUT P = SPECIFIED FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS, Q = GARBAGE.	00027100
C	OUTPUT P = SPECIFIED AND COMPUTED FORCES, Q = SPECIFIED AND	00027110
C	COMPUTED DISPLACEMENTS.	00027120
	INTEGER NN,KFD(I)	00027130
	DOUBLE PRECISION KMAT(NN,NN),P(I),Q(I)	00027140
	INTEGER I,J,IL,IDUM	00027150
	DOUBLE PRECISION C	00027160
C	CORRELATE DEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT DOFS, ZERO OUT Q	00027170
	DO 5 I=1,NN	00027180
	J = IABS(KFD(I))	00027190
	IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 5	00027200
	IF(KFD(J).GT.0)P(J) = P(J) + P(I)	00027210
	P(I) = 0.DO	00027220
	5 Q(I) = 0.DO	00027230
C	FORWARD SUBSTITUTION	00027240
	DO 100 I=1,NN	00027250
	IF(KFD(I).NE.I)GO TO 31	00027260
	C = (Q(I)+P(I))/KMAT(I,I)	00027270
	Q(I) = C	00027280
	GO TO 41	00027290
	31 C = P(I)	00027300
	P(I) = -Q(I)	00027310
	Q(I) = C	00027320
	41 IF(I.EQ.NN)GO TO 100	00027330
	IL = I+1	00027340
	DO 50 J=IL,NN	00027350
	50 Q(J) = Q(J) - KMAT(J,I)*C	00027360
	100 CONTINUE	00027370
C	BACKWARD SUBSTITUTION	00027380
	I = NN+1	00027390
	DO 200 IDUM=1,NN	00027400
	I = I-1	00027410

```

C = 0.00                                00027420
IF(KFD(I).NE.1)GO TO 131                 00027430
IF(I.EQ.NN)GO TO 200                    00027440
I1 = I+1                                 00027450
DO 120 J=I1,NN                          00027460
120 C = C + KMAT(I,J)*Q(J)              00027470
Q(I) = Q(I) - C/KMAT(I,I)               00027480
GC TO 200                                00027490
131 DO 140 J=I,NN                        00027500
140 C = C + KMAT(I,J)*Q(J)              00027510
P(I) = P(I) + C                          00027520
200 CCNTINUE                             00027530
C      SET DEPENDENT DISPLACEMENTS, AND ADJUST INDEPENDENT FORCES 00027540
      DO 205 I=1,NN                      00027550
      J = IABS(KFD(I))                   00027560
      IF(J.EQ.1)GO TO 205                00027570
      Q(I) = Q(J)                        00027580
      P(J) = P(J) - P(I)                 00027590
205 CCNTINUE                             00027600
      RETURN                              00027610
      END                                 00027620

```

C-73

```

START      5      5      6
TORUS MESH-12 (RR=10, R=2, T=.05) MOONEY MATERIAL, C1=80, C2=20 R. VOS
      3      2      1      5      1.0-6
1.0-3      1.0-6
      2 .01      1.0      0.1      -10.0
      1      3 .05
      2 80.0      20.0

```

```

1      1 8.0      0.0      0.0      1
2      1 8.0      2.0      0.0      1
3      1 8.06814830.0      .517631257      1
4      1 8.06814832.0      .517631257      1
5      1 8.26794920.0      1.0      1
6      1 8.26794922.0      1.0      1
7      1 8.58578640.0      1.41421356      1
8      1 8.58578642.0      1.41421356      1

```

9	1 9.0	0.0	1.73205081	1
10	1 9.0	2.0	1.73205081	1
11	1 9.48236870.0		1.93185165	1
12	1 9.48236872.0		1.93185165	1
13	110.0	0.0	2.0	1
14	110.0	2.0	2.0	1
15	110.51763130.0		1.93185165	1
16	110.51763132.0		1.93185165	1
17	111.0	0.0	1.73205081	1
18	111.0	2.0	1.73205081	1
19	111.41421360.0		1.41421356	1
20	111.41421362.0		1.41421356	1
21	111.73205080.0		1.0	1
22	111.73205082.0		1.0	1
23	111.93185170.0		.517631257	1
24	111.93185172.0		.517631257	1
25	112.0	0.0	0.0	1
26	112.0	2.0	0.0	1

1	2	2	1	3
2	2	3	4	2
3	2	4	3	6
4	2	5	6	3
5	2	6	5	7
6	2	7	8	6
7	2	8	7	10
8	2	9	10	7
9	2	10	9	11
10	2	11	12	10
11	2	12	11	14
12	2	13	14	11
13	2	14	13	15
14	2	15	16	14
15	2	16	15	18
16	2	17	18	15
17	2	18	17	19
18	2	19	20	18
19	2	20	19	22
20	2	21	22	19
21	2	22	21	23

C-74

22	2			23	24	22
23	2			24	23	26
24	2			25	26	23

1	3			2	3			25	3			26	3
1	2			3	2			5	2			7	2
9	2			11	2			13	2			15	2
17	2			19	2			21	2			23	2
25	2			2	2			4	2			6	2
8	2			10	2			12	2			14	2
16	2			18	2			20	2			22	2
24	2			26	2								

2	1	1	1					4	1	3	1	4	3	3	3
6	1	5	1	6	3	5	3	8	1	7	1	8	3	7	3
10	1	9	1	10	3	9	3	12	1	11	1	12	3	11	3
14	1	13	1	14	3	13	3	16	1	15	1	16	3	15	3
18	1	17	1	18	3	17	3	20	1	19	1	20	3	19	3
22	1	21	1	22	3	21	3	24	1	23	1	24	3	23	3
26	1	25	1												

2

1
1 1.0
5 1.0
9 1.0
13 1.0
17 1.0
21 1.0

2 1.0
6 1.0
10 1.0
14 1.0
18 1.0
22 1.0

3 1.0
7 1.0
11 1.0
15 1.0
19 1.0
23 1.0

4 1.0
8 1.0
12 1.0
16 1.0
20 1.0
24 1.0

8

0.1
0.5
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
4.5
5.0

C-75